

but wait, there's more!



say some SH\*!

# THE WACKY WORLD OF WILCOCK PART TWO

*Truth Seekers*

1  
00:00:33,120 --> 00:00:11,430  
foreign

2  
00:00:33,130 --> 00:00:41,389  
[Music]

3  
00:00:41,399 --> 00:00:47,270  
prophecies

4  
00:00:51,370 --> 00:00:49,490  
telling us that the world will be

5  
00:00:57,670 --> 00:00:51,380  
transformed

6  
00:00:59,210 --> 00:00:57,680  
[Music]

7  
00:01:49,270 --> 00:00:59,220  
worlds

8  
00:01:53,270 --> 00:01:51,649  
this is where if I have a live audience

9  
00:01:54,590 --> 00:01:53,280  
I get everybody to hug each other I say

10  
00:01:56,410 --> 00:01:54,600  
give your neighbor a handshake or a hug

11  
00:01:58,910 --> 00:01:56,420  
whatever you feel is appropriate to you

12  
00:02:01,190 --> 00:01:58,920  
that way everybody feels in Love A

13  
00:02:03,710 --> 00:02:01,200

## Little More

14

00:02:07,969 --> 00:02:03,720

I will never believe I will never

15

00:02:11,930 --> 00:02:10,430

maybe you need 25 000 more years I don't

16

00:02:14,089 --> 00:02:11,940

know buddy

17

00:02:16,309 --> 00:02:14,099

but look this is really compelling

18

00:02:18,530 --> 00:02:16,319

information and it's going to get a lot

19

00:02:19,970 --> 00:02:18,540

more intense it's coming up in a couple

20

00:02:21,949 --> 00:02:19,980

days here on Sunday so if you haven't

21

00:02:24,050 --> 00:02:21,959

already signed up and you've reopened

22

00:02:26,190 --> 00:02:24,060

the cart you still have the payment plan

23

00:02:37,869 --> 00:02:26,200

in place

24

00:02:42,290 --> 00:02:40,369

that account I believe is real I've

25

00:02:43,670 --> 00:02:42,300

watched it for a long time and he says a

26  
00:02:45,589 --> 00:02:43,680  
lot of really provocative stuff there

27  
00:02:47,750 --> 00:02:45,599  
that has definitely caught my attention

28  
00:02:49,369 --> 00:02:47,760  
on many many occasions I've heard this

29  
00:02:50,690 --> 00:02:49,379  
briefing many times incredibly

30  
00:02:53,030 --> 00:02:50,700  
incredibly sad

31  
00:02:55,309 --> 00:02:53,040  
but probably a lot more than just what

32  
00:02:57,110 --> 00:02:55,319  
it looks like on the surface if you

33  
00:03:01,009 --> 00:02:57,120  
don't really see what's going on here

34  
00:03:06,770 --> 00:03:04,369  
Galaxy the Alchemy of Jesus Christ

35  
00:03:09,830 --> 00:03:06,780  
is that you will become like him John 14

36  
00:03:12,470 --> 00:03:09,840  
12. as I do these things social you do

37  
00:03:15,910 --> 00:03:12,480  
them and greater things cognitive

38  
00:03:19,009 --> 00:03:15,920

abilities psychic abilities telepathy

39

00:03:22,550 --> 00:03:19,019

seeing the future all of these things

40

00:03:24,589 --> 00:03:22,560

are rolled in with that concept

41

00:03:27,649 --> 00:03:24,599

so when we're looking at the possibility

42

00:03:31,070 --> 00:03:27,659

of liberating ourselves from the

43

00:03:32,930 --> 00:03:31,080

suffering that so many people have

44

00:03:36,770 --> 00:03:32,940

It ultimately comes with the

45

00:03:40,550 --> 00:03:36,780

understanding that you cannot die

46

00:03:41,930 --> 00:03:40,560

you cannot die you are not threatened by

47

00:03:45,289 --> 00:03:41,940

anything

48

00:03:48,649 --> 00:03:45,299

you have nothing to worry about

49

00:03:52,369 --> 00:03:48,659

and this whole entire world

50

00:03:57,229 --> 00:03:52,379

as traditional as it seems to be is

51  
00:03:59,330 --> 00:03:57,239  
actually every a reality construct

52  
00:04:01,550 --> 00:03:59,340  
that's the Awakening

53  
00:04:03,470 --> 00:04:01,560  
that's why people have a hard time

54  
00:04:05,270 --> 00:04:03,480  
seeing something that oh it's so simple

55  
00:04:08,270 --> 00:04:05,280  
why can't they see it it's such an easy

56  
00:04:11,089 --> 00:04:08,280  
thing to understand no it's a paradigm

57  
00:04:13,550 --> 00:04:11,099  
shift it's coming to realize that

58  
00:04:16,430 --> 00:04:13,560  
everything you ever thought was true in

59  
00:04:19,729 --> 00:04:16,440  
your life is a freaking lie

60  
00:04:21,830 --> 00:04:19,739  
you were lied to about every single

61  
00:04:24,350 --> 00:04:21,840  
thing

62  
00:04:27,590 --> 00:04:24,360  
there are satanic communities where

63  
00:04:32,330 --> 00:04:27,600

everybody's in on it it's the YMCA it's

64

00:04:36,530 --> 00:04:34,790

border most of those people are not

65

00:04:38,810 --> 00:04:36,540

going to become American citizens

66

00:04:40,490 --> 00:04:38,820

that's what they call a meat wagon

67

00:04:42,230 --> 00:04:40,500

and I heard about meat wagons all the

68

00:04:43,550 --> 00:04:42,240

way back in 2010 that they let people

69

00:04:44,870 --> 00:04:43,560

through the Border they put them on a

70

00:04:45,890 --> 00:04:44,880

bus they drive them into an underground

71

00:04:47,870 --> 00:04:45,900

base

72

00:04:49,310 --> 00:04:47,880

and whatever happens from there these

73

00:04:53,090 --> 00:04:49,320

human-looking extraterrestrials are

74

00:04:55,010 --> 00:04:53,100

soaking in a liquid bath that's made

75

00:04:57,050 --> 00:04:55,020

from human bodies

76  
00:04:59,030 --> 00:04:57,060  
this is apparently what Graves have to

77  
00:05:00,170 --> 00:04:59,040  
do to survive that's why their DNA is

78  
00:05:03,050 --> 00:05:00,180  
breaking down

79  
00:05:04,790 --> 00:05:03,060  
is that they their genetics they cloned

80  
00:05:07,370 --> 00:05:04,800  
themselves off of a small subject pool

81  
00:05:09,110 --> 00:05:07,380  
but the part that we don't know

82  
00:05:12,290 --> 00:05:09,120  
is that the way that they try to stay

83  
00:05:14,050 --> 00:05:12,300  
alive is by using human growth factors

84  
00:05:17,510 --> 00:05:14,060  
and stem cells

85  
00:05:20,150 --> 00:05:17,520  
and uh we as in our secret government

86  
00:05:23,150 --> 00:05:20,160  
have made the graves in alternative

87  
00:05:25,730 --> 00:05:23,160  
option that can keep them alive but they

88  
00:05:27,110 --> 00:05:25,740

don't like the taste

89

00:05:29,390 --> 00:05:27,120

okay I'm going to tell you something

90

00:05:31,850 --> 00:05:29,400

really dark and I'm sorry but what's

91

00:05:33,230 --> 00:05:31,860

happening is that those UFOs are pulling

92

00:05:37,430 --> 00:05:33,240

up to

93

00:05:39,710 --> 00:05:37,440

corrupted U.S military elements

94

00:05:41,689 --> 00:05:39,720

and then they pick up their payment

95

00:05:43,129 --> 00:05:41,699

from the ship if you follow what I'm

96

00:05:45,230 --> 00:05:43,139

saying by payment

97

00:05:48,529 --> 00:05:45,240

they're picking up their payments

98

00:05:51,110 --> 00:05:48,539

our military is doing this we took a

99

00:05:53,090 --> 00:05:51,120

crappy deal we took a horrible deal and

100

00:05:55,430 --> 00:05:53,100

we now have enough technology that we

101  
00:05:57,170 --> 00:05:55,440  
can actually get rid of these people and

102  
00:05:59,090 --> 00:05:57,180  
stop the payments

103  
00:06:01,969 --> 00:05:59,100  
but in order to do that we're going to

104  
00:06:05,390 --> 00:06:01,979  
need a civilian space force we're going

105  
00:06:07,790 --> 00:06:05,400  
to need a civilian LED or at least a

106  
00:06:09,770 --> 00:06:07,800  
civilians with military

107  
00:06:12,650 --> 00:06:09,780  
so that we can

108  
00:06:14,150 --> 00:06:12,660  
go against corrupted aspects of our own

109  
00:06:16,370 --> 00:06:14,160  
infrastructure that are actually

110  
00:06:19,070 --> 00:06:16,380  
cooperating with these beings

111  
00:06:21,110 --> 00:06:19,080  
and using this for uh their own

112  
00:06:22,610 --> 00:06:21,120  
sustenance I guess

113  
00:06:24,409 --> 00:06:22,620

and wouldn't you know I got a tractor

114

00:06:26,210 --> 00:06:24,419

driving right behind me is there is a

115

00:06:28,430 --> 00:06:26,220

war going on with the Draco right now

116

00:06:31,070 --> 00:06:28,440

and Pete would talk to me about this and

117

00:06:33,529 --> 00:06:31,080

he said that we were winning

118

00:06:35,749 --> 00:06:33,539

um there's about from what Pete said

119

00:06:38,570 --> 00:06:35,759

there's about 3 500 of these ships out

120

00:06:40,850 --> 00:06:38,580

there that that been built at least

121

00:06:42,770 --> 00:06:40,860

uh that we're using

122

00:06:46,090 --> 00:06:42,780

and he said there's Americans all over

123

00:06:49,570 --> 00:06:46,100

the Galaxy he said that we have

124

00:06:52,070 --> 00:06:49,580

colonized 65 locations off planet Earth

125

00:06:53,870 --> 00:06:52,080

throughout the Galaxy and that each one

126  
00:06:56,870 --> 00:06:53,880  
of these locations typically will have

127  
00:06:59,150 --> 00:06:56,880  
at least 3 500 soldiers there

128  
00:07:00,350 --> 00:06:59,160  
so the first thing is to fight these

129  
00:07:02,510 --> 00:07:00,360  
reptilians

130  
00:07:03,950 --> 00:07:02,520  
um in fact I just got a whole bunch of

131  
00:07:05,689 --> 00:07:03,960  
new information on the Draco today

132  
00:07:07,730 --> 00:07:05,699  
Believe It or Not uh they are

133  
00:07:09,409 --> 00:07:07,740  
distributed all throughout the

134  
00:07:10,790 --> 00:07:09,419  
constellation Draco

135  
00:07:12,650 --> 00:07:10,800  
and apparently the reason the

136  
00:07:15,050 --> 00:07:12,660  
constellation Draco was named that way

137  
00:07:17,270 --> 00:07:15,060  
is because there's a lot of them out

138  
00:07:18,830 --> 00:07:17,280

there one of the main contingents of

139

00:07:20,809 --> 00:07:18,840

Grays that are here that are working

140

00:07:23,629 --> 00:07:20,819

with our secret government

141

00:07:26,089 --> 00:07:23,639

they require human protein to survive or

142

00:07:28,129 --> 00:07:26,099

so they think they like the taste

143

00:07:30,290 --> 00:07:28,139

they soak in it like a bath

144

00:07:33,770 --> 00:07:30,300

I don't know how they prepare it I don't

145

00:07:36,350 --> 00:07:33,780

know uh they don't need so the Grays

146

00:07:38,629 --> 00:07:36,360

apparently don't need Satanism to be

147

00:07:39,650 --> 00:07:38,639

involved in the in the preparation of

148

00:07:43,850 --> 00:07:39,660

the food

149

00:07:46,550 --> 00:07:43,860

but the reptilians do the reptilians uh

150

00:07:48,950 --> 00:07:46,560

they prefer to eat meat

151  
00:07:51,890 --> 00:07:48,960  
whereas the Grays actually do kind of

152  
00:07:53,930 --> 00:07:51,900  
like a blended human shake a human

153  
00:07:56,510 --> 00:07:53,940  
smoothie yeah got it

154  
00:07:58,249 --> 00:07:56,520  
so um it's very I'm sorry to talk about

155  
00:07:59,689 --> 00:07:58,259  
this but I feel like somebody's I got to

156  
00:08:01,070 --> 00:07:59,699  
get this out somehow

157  
00:08:02,330 --> 00:08:01,080  
you know if something happened to me I

158  
00:08:04,010 --> 00:08:02,340  
wanted to make sure everybody knows this

159  
00:08:05,689 --> 00:08:04,020  
so uh I don't think anything will but

160  
00:08:10,189 --> 00:08:05,699  
you know

161  
00:08:12,350 --> 00:08:10,199  
hey hey it's your buddy real debut

162  
00:08:14,870 --> 00:08:12,360  
of our anti-gravity and free Energy

163  
00:08:17,390 --> 00:08:14,880

company this is not a hoax we're

164

00:08:19,490 --> 00:08:17,400

actually moving forward to do these

165

00:08:22,070 --> 00:08:19,500

Technologies get them out to the public

166

00:08:24,469 --> 00:08:22,080

and so I'm here today just to remind you

167

00:08:25,430 --> 00:08:24,479

add these questions over here now I

168

00:08:28,309 --> 00:08:25,440

don't expect you to have four camera

169

00:08:31,070 --> 00:08:28,319

angles like this so I want to uh share

170

00:08:33,110 --> 00:08:31,080

with you a video that I shot in our

171

00:08:34,670 --> 00:08:33,120

secret hanger it won't be secret for a

172

00:08:36,709 --> 00:08:34,680

whole lot longer but you know we're just

173

00:08:39,529 --> 00:08:36,719

trying to not let it be too obvious so

174

00:08:48,650 --> 00:08:39,539

that our enemies don't get a head start

175

00:08:51,530 --> 00:08:50,090

ly would like to have ready for

176  
00:08:52,850 --> 00:08:51,540  
commercial development and affordable

177  
00:08:54,410 --> 00:08:52,860  
price in the not too distant future

178  
00:08:56,090 --> 00:08:54,420  
hopefully within four years and a

179  
00:08:59,150 --> 00:08:56,100  
working prototype within one year as you

180  
00:09:01,130 --> 00:08:59,160  
can see I was not lying to you hello

181  
00:09:03,350 --> 00:09:01,140  
we will be hoping to sell you hover cars

182  
00:09:05,870 --> 00:09:03,360  
very soon

183  
00:09:08,150 --> 00:09:05,880  
I can't actually live in the building we

184  
00:09:14,350 --> 00:09:08,160  
I asked and our zoning regulations don't

185  
00:09:21,230 --> 00:09:17,509  
I believe that what you're seeing here

186  
00:09:23,150 --> 00:09:21,240  
is a totally feasible machine a totally

187  
00:09:25,130 --> 00:09:23,160  
feasible device so this is the this is

188  
00:09:27,110 --> 00:09:25,140

the Holy Grail as part of the Aerospace

189

00:09:29,090 --> 00:09:27,120

Community we don't only want to

190

00:09:31,850 --> 00:09:29,100

pitch foreign countries we also want to

191

00:09:33,710 --> 00:09:31,860

pitch the United States on our products

192

00:09:37,310 --> 00:09:33,720

um to be perfectly honest with you we

193

00:09:39,769 --> 00:09:37,320

haven't had the kind of uh interest and

194

00:09:42,590 --> 00:09:39,779

and participation from United States

195

00:09:44,930 --> 00:09:42,600

investors that we had wanted I performed

196

00:09:47,269 --> 00:09:44,940

and then now we have uh some new

197

00:09:48,230 --> 00:09:47,279

investors you have to use the orgasmic

198

00:09:50,030 --> 00:09:48,240

energy apparently there's something

199

00:09:51,949 --> 00:09:50,040

about the orgasmic energy you know

200

00:09:53,210 --> 00:09:51,959

Rub-a-Dub-Dub for a minute I'm not even

201  
00:09:55,440 --> 00:09:53,220  
going to go there okay

202  
00:09:57,710 --> 00:09:55,450  
but uh um you're deadbeat dad

203  
00:10:00,290 --> 00:09:57,720  
[Laughter]

204  
00:10:04,130 --> 00:10:00,300  
I've never met 45. it didn't quite

205  
00:10:06,050 --> 00:10:04,140  
happen but uh I had a dream years ago

206  
00:10:07,730 --> 00:10:06,060  
where it said I was one of the founding

207  
00:10:09,230 --> 00:10:07,740  
fathers of anti-gravity or that I would

208  
00:10:11,269 --> 00:10:09,240  
be seen as one of the founding fathers

209  
00:10:13,490 --> 00:10:11,279  
uh in Aerospace in order to do

210  
00:10:15,949 --> 00:10:13,500  
engineering it can cost like two billion

211  
00:10:17,690 --> 00:10:15,959  
dollars a prototype engineering is

212  
00:10:19,310 --> 00:10:17,700  
incredibly expensive and the main reason

213  
00:10:21,410 --> 00:10:19,320

is because a lot of people don't know

214

00:10:23,329 --> 00:10:21,420

what they're doing and it turns out that

215

00:10:25,670 --> 00:10:23,339

people don't really know how to make

216

00:10:28,490 --> 00:10:25,680

airplanes very well it is very expensive

217

00:10:31,610 --> 00:10:28,500

to make new Jets but from all the people

218

00:10:33,530 --> 00:10:31,620

who I've spoken to on the inside it's a

219

00:10:34,430 --> 00:10:33,540

commonly held belief that Ben is the

220

00:10:38,030 --> 00:10:34,440

premier

221

00:10:39,470 --> 00:10:38,040

aircraft or spacecraft designer on Earth

222

00:10:41,690 --> 00:10:39,480

today

223

00:10:44,030 --> 00:10:41,700

I want to show you first of all a 3D

224

00:10:45,889 --> 00:10:44,040

printed version of a craft that we

225

00:10:48,650 --> 00:10:45,899

designed will actually travel through

226

00:10:51,170 --> 00:10:48,660

space if we so desire

227

00:10:52,670 --> 00:10:51,180

I was very proud of myself this was the

228

00:10:54,710 --> 00:10:52,680

first time I've been able to get the 3D

229

00:10:56,509 --> 00:10:54,720

printer to make one of these now wait a

230

00:10:57,949 --> 00:10:56,519

minute David that looks kind of evil

231

00:10:59,710 --> 00:10:57,959

that looks like the devil's Pitchfork

232

00:11:02,269 --> 00:10:59,720

what the hell are you all doing here

233

00:11:04,910 --> 00:11:02,279

this is a plane that is literally

234

00:11:07,370 --> 00:11:04,920

capable of traveling at Mach 4. that

235

00:11:09,350 --> 00:11:07,380

this will be the fastest air be as

236

00:11:11,630 --> 00:11:09,360

possible so this is what you would use

237

00:11:13,850 --> 00:11:11,640

if there's a sudden spontaneous Invasion

238

00:11:15,710 --> 00:11:13,860

and you barely have enough time to get

239

00:11:18,650 --> 00:11:15,720

your guys into the Jets

240

00:11:20,630 --> 00:11:18,660

I'm a [h\_\_h] okay so you all can laugh I

241

00:11:22,970 --> 00:11:20,640

I put the wings on upside down this is

242

00:11:25,790 --> 00:11:22,980

before Ben I said could we please make

243

00:11:27,470 --> 00:11:25,800

some you know like special part on the

244

00:11:29,810 --> 00:11:27,480

wings it's like a square Notch that we

245

00:11:32,329 --> 00:11:29,820

can put it in he did so the engines are

246

00:11:33,949 --> 00:11:32,339

upside down but I just I just thought

247

00:11:35,810 --> 00:11:33,959

I don't know maybe they work that way

248

00:11:38,389 --> 00:11:35,820

when I thought about it more it didn't

249

00:11:40,610 --> 00:11:38,399

make any sense but anyway it turns out

250

00:11:43,670 --> 00:11:40,620

that people don't really know how to

251  
00:11:45,889 --> 00:11:43,680  
make airplanes very well now I had no

252  
00:11:47,870 --> 00:11:45,899  
idea that when I printed these out that

253  
00:11:49,550 --> 00:11:47,880  
any pattern would emerge this is

254  
00:11:52,329 --> 00:11:49,560  
actually what happened if you look at

255  
00:11:55,550 --> 00:11:52,339  
the image of the first three

256  
00:11:58,130 --> 00:11:55,560  
uh so so there's a plate so obviously

257  
00:11:59,389 --> 00:11:58,140  
I'm I'm not the the Jesus statue is

258  
00:12:01,970 --> 00:11:59,399  
already there in our house so I'm

259  
00:12:03,170 --> 00:12:01,980  
talking now about the the plastic below

260  
00:12:06,110 --> 00:12:03,180  
Jesus

261  
00:12:08,569 --> 00:12:06,120  
because they're on the back side of this

262  
00:12:12,050 --> 00:12:08,579  
model of what looks to me an awful lot

263  
00:12:13,910 --> 00:12:12,060

like the the the crucifix right this is

264

00:12:15,710 --> 00:12:13,920

really incredible I mean I I don't know

265

00:12:18,350 --> 00:12:15,720

what the hell to make out of this this

266

00:12:21,290 --> 00:12:18,360

does not appear to be an accident

267

00:12:23,269 --> 00:12:21,300

this is no uh Bluff to try to raise

268

00:12:24,829 --> 00:12:23,279

money for no reason my wife and I

269

00:12:26,630 --> 00:12:24,839

actually were down to our last three

270

00:12:29,210 --> 00:12:26,640

thousand dollars before we started this

271

00:12:30,829 --> 00:12:29,220

course so it was a pretty dire situation

272

00:12:32,990 --> 00:12:30,839

you know the way that it got timed was

273

00:12:34,670 --> 00:12:33,000

it just happened to work out I might not

274

00:12:36,949 --> 00:12:34,680

actually be your deadbeat dad that was

275

00:12:39,889 --> 00:12:36,959

more of a figure of speech

276

00:12:42,590 --> 00:12:39,899

uh uh in this video that will become

277

00:12:44,810 --> 00:12:42,600

part of History if we do end up doing

278

00:12:46,730 --> 00:12:44,820

the Wright brothers of anti-gravity

279

00:12:54,829 --> 00:12:46,740

thanks for watching and we'll see you on

280

00:13:00,470 --> 00:12:58,129

Galaxy the Alchemy of Jesus Christ

281

00:13:03,530 --> 00:13:00,480

is that you will become like him John 14

282

00:13:06,110 --> 00:13:03,540

12 as I do these things social you do

283

00:13:09,670 --> 00:13:06,120

them and greater things cognitive

284

00:13:12,829 --> 00:13:09,680

abilities psychic abilities telepathy

285

00:13:16,310 --> 00:13:12,839

seeing the future all of these things

286

00:13:18,350 --> 00:13:16,320

are rolled in with that concept

287

00:13:21,410 --> 00:13:18,360

so when we're looking at the possibility

288

00:13:30,590 --> 00:13:21,420

of liberating ourselves from the

289

00:13:33,820 --> 00:13:33,350

my goal actually is to only talk for one

290

00:13:38,750 --> 00:13:33,830

hour today

291

00:13:41,230 --> 00:13:38,760

[Music]

292

00:13:43,970 --> 00:13:41,240

when I get into a slide mode I get very

293

00:13:46,370 --> 00:13:43,980

amped up I just rode the train all the

294

00:13:49,610 --> 00:13:46,380

way out here through the most horrific

295

00:13:50,480 --> 00:13:49,620

I mean two days of not sleeping from New

296

00:13:57,550 --> 00:13:50,490

York to Colorado

297

00:14:00,710 --> 00:13:57,560

[Music]

298

00:14:02,750 --> 00:14:00,720

you apparently decided that I'm still

299

00:14:06,730 --> 00:14:02,760

a worthwhile human being in your eyes

300

00:14:09,430 --> 00:14:06,740

not someone just to be scorned

301  
00:14:11,930 --> 00:14:09,440  
let's see what we can do with a nice

302  
00:14:15,970 --> 00:14:11,940  
satanic Halo wouldn't that be

303  
00:14:20,930 --> 00:14:18,710  
do you realize how hard I'm working for

304  
00:14:23,750 --> 00:14:20,940  
you I mean the stakes effort this causes

305  
00:14:26,509 --> 00:14:23,760  
too wet and so if you can't appreciate

306  
00:14:28,009 --> 00:14:26,519  
that it really hurts my feelings and I

307  
00:14:30,829 --> 00:14:28,019  
think we need to talk about it because

308  
00:14:32,750 --> 00:14:30,839  
they don't want you to know that you are

309  
00:14:41,200 --> 00:14:32,760  
a Creator being that you have Godlike

310  
00:14:41,210 --> 00:14:46,870  
[Music]

311  
00:14:52,069 --> 00:14:48,850  
thank you

312  
00:14:56,629 --> 00:14:52,079  
greetings and salutations friends and

313  
00:15:00,530 --> 00:14:56,639

welcome we are back uh back on to the

314

00:15:04,210 --> 00:15:00,540

Wacky World of Wilcox uh it appears that

315

00:15:07,189 --> 00:15:04,220

David Wilcox 18-month Slumber

316

00:15:10,189 --> 00:15:07,199

uh where he was talking to squirrels and

317

00:15:12,470 --> 00:15:10,199

taking baths in his own piss is to get

318

00:15:15,710 --> 00:15:12,480

the super he had to do that okay don't

319

00:15:18,590 --> 00:15:15,720

judge okay the arc angel Michael told

320

00:15:20,569 --> 00:15:18,600

him to take baths in his own piss so

321

00:15:23,810 --> 00:15:20,579

that he could get the super powers that

322

00:15:26,269 --> 00:15:23,820

he needed okay so don't judge

323

00:15:29,990 --> 00:15:26,279

so for the past 18 months David Wilcock

324

00:15:32,449 --> 00:15:30,000

has been AOL uh absent without leave he

325

00:15:34,550 --> 00:15:32,459

promised us hover cars a year ago then

326

00:15:36,350 --> 00:15:34,560

he took a year and a half off to take

327

00:15:40,490 --> 00:15:36,360

baths in his own piss and talk to

328

00:15:42,730 --> 00:15:40,500

squirrels look I I I I don't write his

329

00:15:46,430 --> 00:15:42,740

scripts I I don't know what's going on

330

00:15:48,650 --> 00:15:46,440

uh people are uh speculating he's on

331

00:15:50,269 --> 00:15:48,660

drugs and by the way this is all rumors

332

00:15:52,730 --> 00:15:50,279

and speculations people are saying he's

333

00:15:55,790 --> 00:15:52,740

on drugs people are saying that he went

334

00:15:58,910 --> 00:15:55,800

crazy from uh vagina withdrawal because

335

00:16:02,449 --> 00:15:58,920

his wife left them uh and hey you know

336

00:16:04,490 --> 00:16:02,459

that's that's a common thing guy gets

337

00:16:08,210 --> 00:16:04,500

used to some steady peace and then the

338

00:16:11,230 --> 00:16:08,220

peace goes away uh you go a little crazy

339

00:16:15,290 --> 00:16:11,240

without the vajayjay you know

340

00:16:19,790 --> 00:16:15,300

uh but he's back now and he's back with

341

00:16:22,250 --> 00:16:19,800

a new scam I'm a book uh to sell you

342

00:16:25,250 --> 00:16:22,260

um this time claiming that he's been in

343

00:16:27,310 --> 00:16:25,260

contact with the Archangel Michael who

344

00:16:30,410 --> 00:16:27,320

told him among other things to take

345

00:16:33,530 --> 00:16:30,420

baths in his own piss so that he could

346

00:16:36,769 --> 00:16:33,540

get super powers and the Archangel

347

00:16:39,949 --> 00:16:36,779

Michael apparently told him that uh you

348

00:16:43,670 --> 00:16:39,959

know you got to make some money so he is

349

00:16:47,689 --> 00:16:43,680

all but begging now he is pushing this

350

00:16:50,509 --> 00:16:47,699

latest by my [h\_\_\h] like I have never seen

351

00:16:52,670 --> 00:16:50,519

him I think that he's in panic mode

352

00:16:56,269 --> 00:16:52,680

apparently

353

00:16:58,610 --> 00:16:56,279

as we have covered before in an ultimate

354

00:17:00,530 --> 00:16:58,620

Act of what I believe may be Karma since

355

00:17:02,629 --> 00:17:00,540

David Wilcock made most of his money

356

00:17:05,150 --> 00:17:02,639

scamming stupid people on the internet

357

00:17:07,370 --> 00:17:05,160

out of their money for things like an

358

00:17:09,710 --> 00:17:07,380

Ascension course a course on how to

359

00:17:12,530 --> 00:17:09,720

develop your own free energy and any

360

00:17:13,329 --> 00:17:12,540

gravity devices that no one was able to

361

00:17:19,730 --> 00:17:13,339

do

362

00:17:22,309 --> 00:17:19,740

anti-gravity nobody built [h\_\_h] yet so I

363

00:17:24,770 --> 00:17:22,319

guess that was another scam and we have

364

00:17:26,870 --> 00:17:24,780

detailed all of the scams of the past

365

00:17:29,690 --> 00:17:26,880

there was the David Wilcox spiritual

366

00:17:32,150 --> 00:17:29,700

healing foundation in which he he

367

00:17:35,270 --> 00:17:32,160

collected I don't I don't know David

368

00:17:38,330 --> 00:17:35,280

Wilcox is free to correct me I I either

369

00:17:40,970 --> 00:17:38,340

he collected 150 000 maybe a hundred and

370

00:17:43,549 --> 00:17:40,980

seventy thousand dollars worth of money

371

00:17:46,789 --> 00:17:43,559

and charitable donations and then he did

372

00:17:49,430 --> 00:17:46,799

exactly zero charitable anything he gave

373

00:17:51,529 --> 00:17:49,440

a tiny tiny tiny little portion of that

374

00:17:55,250 --> 00:17:51,539

money he collected to other Charities

375

00:17:57,950 --> 00:17:55,260

and as we detailed in uh a previous show

376

00:18:01,010 --> 00:17:57,960

David Wilcox Shady Charities finances

377

00:18:03,110 --> 00:18:01,020

revealed an expose piece we did we got

378

00:18:05,390 --> 00:18:03,120

the 990 Forbes he spent most of the

379

00:18:07,970 --> 00:18:05,400

money on himself even spending something

380

00:18:10,549 --> 00:18:07,980

like four or five thousand dollars one

381

00:18:13,909 --> 00:18:10,559

year on meals and entertainment for

382

00:18:15,890 --> 00:18:13,919

himself out of that money so great and

383

00:18:19,130 --> 00:18:15,900

we also detailed the Pete Peterson

384

00:18:23,330 --> 00:18:19,140

GoFundMe scam in the past we detailed

385

00:18:24,230 --> 00:18:23,340

the emery Smith PayPal donation scam and

386

00:18:26,810 --> 00:18:24,240

more

387

00:18:30,650 --> 00:18:26,820

uh we have also detailed how David

388

00:18:32,330 --> 00:18:30,660

Wilcox whistleblowers are all frauds he

389

00:18:34,010 --> 00:18:32,340

claims to have government whistleblowers

390

00:18:36,289 --> 00:18:34,020

he can't prove that any of these people

391

00:18:38,029 --> 00:18:36,299

actually work for the government with I

392

00:18:40,850 --> 00:18:38,039

guess with the possible exception of

393

00:18:43,970 --> 00:18:40,860

Corey good who was like a Texas National

394

00:18:46,549 --> 00:18:43,980

Guard member uh Texas guard sorry

395

00:18:49,250 --> 00:18:46,559

somebody always corrects me on that but

396

00:18:52,190 --> 00:18:49,260

they're not whistleblowers uh we

397

00:18:54,710 --> 00:18:52,200

detailed on last night's show how he

398

00:18:57,590 --> 00:18:54,720

continually cites this his greatest

399

00:19:00,650 --> 00:18:57,600

source Pete Peterson who by the way is

400

00:19:03,710 --> 00:19:00,660

[h\_\_\h] dead the guy's Dead He's citing

401  
00:19:06,890 --> 00:19:03,720  
a dead Source well this dead guy told me

402  
00:19:10,250 --> 00:19:06,900  
this so it must be true this dead guy

403  
00:19:12,529 --> 00:19:10,260  
told me this all about this dead guy who

404  
00:19:14,210 --> 00:19:12,539  
worked for Ronald Reagan no he didn't no

405  
00:19:17,810 --> 00:19:14,220  
he didn't

406  
00:19:20,990 --> 00:19:17,820  
David Wilcock you are a goddamn scammer

407  
00:19:23,210 --> 00:19:21,000  
stop lying through your fake teeth for a

408  
00:19:25,610 --> 00:19:23,220  
living Pete Peterson never worked for

409  
00:19:27,770 --> 00:19:25,620  
Ronald Reagan we proved that Pete

410  
00:19:31,190 --> 00:19:27,780  
Peterson was never an early computer

411  
00:19:33,710 --> 00:19:31,200  
Pioneer we proved that you said he had

412  
00:19:36,830 --> 00:19:33,720  
50 patents go look it up anybody can

413  
00:19:39,950 --> 00:19:36,840

look it up Pete Peterson has zero zero

414

00:19:43,730 --> 00:19:39,960

patents his companies have zero patents

415

00:19:46,430 --> 00:19:43,740

he was not a science and technology Guru

416

00:19:47,870 --> 00:19:46,440

he did not beat apple and commodore and

417

00:19:50,210 --> 00:19:47,880

Atari to market with the first

418

00:19:52,610 --> 00:19:50,220

alphanumeric keyboard personal computer

419

00:19:55,610 --> 00:19:52,620

no he didn't we checked with computer

420

00:19:58,250 --> 00:19:55,620

museums nobody ever heard of the guy

421

00:20:00,230 --> 00:19:58,260

but if you look up Pete Peterson you

422

00:20:04,250 --> 00:20:00,240

will find out that he was involved in

423

00:20:07,010 --> 00:20:04,260

several pump and dumps stock scams using

424

00:20:09,049 --> 00:20:07,020

his fictitious education and his

425

00:20:12,350 --> 00:20:09,059

fictitious background as an early

426

00:20:16,690 --> 00:20:12,360

computer Pioneer which he wasn't to pump

427

00:20:18,529 --> 00:20:16,700

up the value of a startup

428

00:20:21,590 --> 00:20:18,539

stock

429

00:20:24,110 --> 00:20:21,600

and then the companies all went belly up

430

00:20:26,049 --> 00:20:24,120

it's called a pump and dump scam David

431

00:20:29,810 --> 00:20:26,059

Wilcock

432

00:20:31,810 --> 00:20:29,820

that is the quality that is the level of

433

00:20:34,730 --> 00:20:31,820

David Wilcox so-called government

434

00:20:37,490 --> 00:20:34,740

insiders they they don't work for the

435

00:20:41,270 --> 00:20:37,500

government they didn't know

436

00:20:43,490 --> 00:20:41,280

uh Pete Peterson was a senile old man

437

00:20:46,190 --> 00:20:43,500

and we have evidence of that in the form

438

00:20:48,650 --> 00:20:46,200

of David Wilcox former television show

439

00:20:50,990 --> 00:20:48,660

producer Jay Widener said he was

440

00:20:53,029 --> 00:20:51,000

oblithering senile old man who could

441

00:20:55,310 --> 00:20:53,039

barely string together two sentences

442

00:20:57,110 --> 00:20:55,320

that made any sense they had to film him

443

00:20:59,630 --> 00:20:57,120

for hours and hours and hours and then

444

00:21:02,750 --> 00:20:59,640

edit line by line to try to make a

445

00:21:05,990 --> 00:21:02,760

something out of the nonsense that his

446

00:21:09,289 --> 00:21:06,000

old senile old man was spewing David

447

00:21:12,049 --> 00:21:09,299

Wilcox took advantage of a sick senile

448

00:21:15,049 --> 00:21:12,059

old man so that he could pretend that

449

00:21:17,270 --> 00:21:15,059

government insiders were coming to him

450

00:21:22,310 --> 00:21:17,280

he doesn't have government insiders he

451  
00:21:26,270 --> 00:21:22,320  
has scammers fraudsters and Liars

452  
00:21:28,070 --> 00:21:26,280  
and his books are filled with sources

453  
00:21:30,710 --> 00:21:28,080  
such as this fake government

454  
00:21:32,450 --> 00:21:30,720  
whistleblower P Peterson but see last

455  
00:21:34,789 --> 00:21:32,460  
night's show if you want a more detailed

456  
00:21:37,549 --> 00:21:34,799  
breakdown of Pete Peterson and what a

457  
00:21:40,270 --> 00:21:37,559  
fraud and a scammer that guy was that

458  
00:21:43,310 --> 00:21:40,280  
was one of his uh

459  
00:21:46,490 --> 00:21:43,320  
main source right he said it himself

460  
00:21:48,230 --> 00:21:46,500  
this is my main and primary source right

461  
00:21:51,169 --> 00:21:48,240  
he thinks that guy was some kind of an

462  
00:21:54,169 --> 00:21:51,179  
American hero uh more like American

463  
00:21:57,770 --> 00:21:54,179

scammer now we detailed that David

464

00:22:01,549 --> 00:21:57,780

Wilcox desperately desperately wants to

465

00:22:04,850 --> 00:22:01,559

be somebody important in the world uh

466

00:22:06,289 --> 00:22:04,860

he's telling everybody that the angels

467

00:22:09,289 --> 00:22:06,299

are telling him that he's going to be

468

00:22:11,570 --> 00:22:09,299

the father of any gravity but so far all

469

00:22:14,270 --> 00:22:11,580

he's done is try to rip off the patents

470

00:22:16,310 --> 00:22:14,280

of a man named Salvador Pious those

471

00:22:18,529 --> 00:22:16,320

patents are owned by Salvador Pious and

472

00:22:20,330 --> 00:22:18,539

the United States Navy he's not allowed

473

00:22:21,950 --> 00:22:20,340

to just steal somebody's patents and

474

00:22:25,430 --> 00:22:21,960

make a commercial product for sale

475

00:22:28,130 --> 00:22:25,440

problem with the whole idea of his hover

476  
00:22:31,130 --> 00:22:28,140  
cars but

477  
00:22:32,930 --> 00:22:31,140  
more than a year ago probably uh a year

478  
00:22:34,909 --> 00:22:32,940  
and a half ago now he said that he'd

479  
00:22:37,370 --> 00:22:34,919  
have working hover car prototypes within

480  
00:22:39,470 --> 00:22:37,380  
a year to show everybody so far all he

481  
00:22:42,830 --> 00:22:39,480  
showed us was 3D printed toys that look

482  
00:22:45,830 --> 00:22:42,840  
straight out of GI Joe right uh it is

483  
00:22:48,830 --> 00:22:45,840  
absolutely ridiculous that David Wilcox

484  
00:22:51,289 --> 00:22:48,840  
can continue to charge people money now

485  
00:22:52,990 --> 00:22:51,299  
insofar as his claims of being in

486  
00:22:54,669 --> 00:22:53,000  
contact uh

487  
00:22:56,810 --> 00:22:54,679  
with

488  
00:22:58,669 --> 00:22:56,820

extraterrestrials or I'm sorry he's

489

00:23:01,070 --> 00:22:58,679

claiming to be in contact with angels

490

00:23:04,970 --> 00:23:01,080

now the Archangel Michael we have

491

00:23:07,190 --> 00:23:04,980

detailed uh how that is not possible

492

00:23:12,230 --> 00:23:07,200

because David will

493

00:23:18,169 --> 00:23:16,190

one prophetic thing wrong you are not a

494

00:23:21,230 --> 00:23:18,179

prophet you're a false prophet David

495

00:23:23,149 --> 00:23:21,240

Wilcock is the worst psychic on planet

496

00:23:25,370 --> 00:23:23,159

Earth he's gotten all of his psychic

497

00:23:27,649 --> 00:23:25,380

predictions wrong he predicted all these

498

00:23:30,830 --> 00:23:27,659

Earth changes for the year 2000 nothing

499

00:23:32,330 --> 00:23:30,840

happened he predicted a new age of

500

00:23:35,330 --> 00:23:32,340

Ascension where everybody would get

501  
00:23:37,789 --> 00:23:35,340  
super powers in the year 2012 none of

502  
00:23:41,510 --> 00:23:37,799  
that happened right he's been predicting

503  
00:23:44,570 --> 00:23:41,520  
Mass arrests for since at least 1998

504  
00:23:47,210 --> 00:23:44,580  
that [h\_\_h] never happens he is wrong

505  
00:23:50,090 --> 00:23:47,220  
about virtually everything that he says

506  
00:23:52,370 --> 00:23:50,100  
and the fact that stupid people continue

507  
00:23:54,470 --> 00:23:52,380  
to give him money go look at the

508  
00:23:56,390 --> 00:23:54,480  
comments it's cult like nonsense oh

509  
00:23:59,029 --> 00:23:56,400  
David we're so glad you're back thanks

510  
00:24:01,490 --> 00:23:59,039  
for bringing us the truth how is David

511  
00:24:04,250 --> 00:24:01,500  
Wilcock bringing you the truth when all

512  
00:24:06,470 --> 00:24:04,260  
of his sources are proven fraud fake

513  
00:24:08,870 --> 00:24:06,480

liars or dead people

514

00:24:11,450 --> 00:24:08,880

nobody can check that Pete Peterson told

515

00:24:14,510 --> 00:24:11,460

him any of this [h\_\_h] and who cares what

516

00:24:16,970 --> 00:24:14,520

a dead scammer once told him he's a dead

517

00:24:19,730 --> 00:24:16,980

scammer he was a scammer when he was

518

00:24:21,950 --> 00:24:19,740

alive he's dead now doesn't make the guy

519

00:24:24,710 --> 00:24:21,960

any less of a scammer and I'm sorry to

520

00:24:27,070 --> 00:24:24,720

talk ill of the dead but the fact that

521

00:24:30,649 --> 00:24:27,080

this clown David Wilcox can run around

522

00:24:34,250 --> 00:24:30,659

saying my dead source told me this about

523

00:24:37,070 --> 00:24:34,260

the aliens my dead frog source told me

524

00:24:39,289 --> 00:24:37,080

that about the aliens it's absolutely

525

00:24:42,470 --> 00:24:39,299

ridiculous and the fact that he can

526

00:24:45,350 --> 00:24:42,480

somehow legally collect money from

527

00:24:47,990 --> 00:24:45,360

people telling them stories he claims

528

00:24:50,450 --> 00:24:48,000

are true from a complete and total fraud

529

00:24:52,490 --> 00:24:50,460

in the form of Pete Peterson is

530

00:24:55,070 --> 00:24:52,500

absolutely ridiculous

531

00:24:56,870 --> 00:24:55,080

I for one uh we mentioned it on last

532

00:24:59,750 --> 00:24:56,880

night's show I think there needs to be

533

00:25:02,390 --> 00:24:59,760

stronger consumer protection laws if

534

00:25:05,210 --> 00:25:02,400

David Wilcock is going to stand there on

535

00:25:07,730 --> 00:25:05,220

a public live stream and say my

536

00:25:10,850 --> 00:25:07,740

government whistleblower Insider who

537

00:25:13,909 --> 00:25:10,860

worked for Ronald Reagan gave me this

538

00:25:16,370 --> 00:25:13,919

Insider information and then it can be

539

00:25:18,710 --> 00:25:16,380

proven that that source that he's citing

540

00:25:20,990 --> 00:25:18,720

never worked for Ronald Reagan and was a

541

00:25:25,310 --> 00:25:21,000

complete and total fraud and a con

542

00:25:27,310 --> 00:25:25,320

artist that ran pump and dump scams and

543

00:25:30,289 --> 00:25:27,320

a GoFundMe scam

544

00:25:32,930 --> 00:25:30,299

uh then you should be arrested for

545

00:25:36,049 --> 00:25:32,940

Consumer Fraud you should not be allowed

546

00:25:38,090 --> 00:25:36,059

to lie and say these are my sources that

547

00:25:40,610 --> 00:25:38,100

are government insiders when they're not

548

00:25:42,649 --> 00:25:40,620

you should not be able to lie and tell

549

00:25:45,850 --> 00:25:42,659

people the stories that you are selling

550

00:25:50,029 --> 00:25:45,860

are true while you're selling expensive

551  
00:25:51,890 --> 00:25:50,039  
333 courses or expensive PDFs where

552  
00:25:54,649 --> 00:25:51,900  
you're claiming to talk to Archangel

553  
00:25:56,930 --> 00:25:54,659  
Michael and by the way let's get into

554  
00:26:01,390 --> 00:25:56,940  
that just a minute before we get back to

555  
00:26:05,210 --> 00:26:01,400  
his video tirade uh three hour

556  
00:26:09,409 --> 00:26:05,220  
nonsensical rant of [h\_\_h]

557  
00:26:11,690 --> 00:26:09,419  
why would the Archangel Michael go to a

558  
00:26:15,049 --> 00:26:11,700  
person that has been lying to people for

559  
00:26:17,450 --> 00:26:15,059  
his entire life and career and give him

560  
00:26:20,149 --> 00:26:17,460  
secret information to give to the world

561  
00:26:23,690 --> 00:26:20,159  
when the Archangel Michael go to like

562  
00:26:27,649 --> 00:26:23,700  
you know I don't know anybody other than

563  
00:26:30,230 --> 00:26:27,659

a a new age scammer and also David

564

00:26:32,690 --> 00:26:30,240

Wilcock is a huge proponent of the

565

00:26:34,970 --> 00:26:32,700

ancient astronaut theory which

566

00:26:37,669 --> 00:26:34,980

completely and totally goes against the

567

00:26:38,750 --> 00:26:37,679

Christian or Hebrew you know the Jewish

568

00:26:41,690 --> 00:26:38,760

faith

569

00:26:45,649 --> 00:26:41,700

you can't be Christian and also believe

570

00:26:48,110 --> 00:26:45,659

in the ancient astronaut theory because

571

00:26:50,450 --> 00:26:48,120

that's against God saying that a bunch

572

00:26:55,130 --> 00:26:50,460

of aliens came here and invented man not

573

00:26:57,529 --> 00:26:55,140

God you can't be a Jew and believe that

574

00:27:00,769 --> 00:26:57,539

because both Jews and Christians and I

575

00:27:04,250 --> 00:27:00,779

believe Muslims as well all believe that

576

00:27:08,570 --> 00:27:04,260

that Yahweh or the Hebrew God

577

00:27:10,690 --> 00:27:08,580

created man not aliens so why would an

578

00:27:14,210 --> 00:27:10,700

angel go to somebody who has been

579

00:27:17,269 --> 00:27:14,220

purposefully misleading people away from

580

00:27:21,169 --> 00:27:17,279

the three primary faiths the abrahamic

581

00:27:23,810 --> 00:27:21,179

religions you know Judaism Islam and

582

00:27:26,630 --> 00:27:23,820

Christianity why would an angel go to

583

00:27:28,750 --> 00:27:26,640

somebody who has been

584

00:27:31,909 --> 00:27:28,760

going against

585

00:27:34,190 --> 00:27:31,919

abrahamic religious beliefs and

586

00:27:36,529 --> 00:27:34,200

scripture beliefs for all these years

587

00:27:39,830 --> 00:27:36,539

now it makes no sense

588

00:27:42,110 --> 00:27:39,840

now some would argue that God or Jesus

589

00:27:44,510 --> 00:27:42,120

or angels have intervened with with

590

00:27:47,149 --> 00:27:44,520

people that were Sinners after all there

591

00:27:50,630 --> 00:27:47,159

was Saul who became Paul and he was an

592

00:27:54,289 --> 00:27:50,640

early uh person who was

593

00:27:59,930 --> 00:27:54,299

uh persecuting Christians and God came

594

00:28:07,190 --> 00:28:02,810

part of me we have not heard

595

00:28:09,769 --> 00:28:07,200

David embraced uh the Archangel Michael

596

00:28:12,950 --> 00:28:09,779

and

597

00:28:16,730 --> 00:28:12,960

say that he's sorry for misleading

598

00:28:18,710 --> 00:28:16,740

people with ancient astronaut lies for

599

00:28:20,990 --> 00:28:18,720

decades right

600

00:28:23,090 --> 00:28:21,000

it doesn't make any sense and you know

601  
00:28:27,470 --> 00:28:23,100  
what else doesn't make sense the fact

602  
00:28:31,130 --> 00:28:27,480  
that God's greatest angel of creation

603  
00:28:35,390 --> 00:28:31,140  
the Archangel Michael would come to

604  
00:28:39,409 --> 00:28:35,400  
David Wilcock and tell him to take baths

605  
00:28:42,169 --> 00:28:39,419  
in his own urine why would an angel tell

606  
00:28:46,250 --> 00:28:42,179  
you to do something that is disgusting

607  
00:28:49,310 --> 00:28:46,260  
that is a health hazard you can't just

608  
00:28:52,130 --> 00:28:49,320  
take baths in your own piss that's bad

609  
00:28:53,330 --> 00:28:52,140  
for your skin that's bad for your health

610  
00:28:54,649 --> 00:28:53,340  
right

611  
00:29:01,669 --> 00:28:54,659  
and

612  
00:29:04,490 --> 00:29:01,679  
telling him things like

613  
00:29:07,430 --> 00:29:04,500

uh you're gonna get a ticket and that's

614

00:29:10,610 --> 00:29:07,440

my gift to the world like none of this

615

00:29:12,409 --> 00:29:10,620

[h\_\_h] makes any sense right the Ancient

616

00:29:14,269 --> 00:29:12,419

Aliens guy is going to be super

617

00:29:17,990 --> 00:29:14,279

Christian and talk to the Archangel

618

00:29:20,149 --> 00:29:18,000

Michael nail and by the way again I'm

619

00:29:23,389 --> 00:29:20,159

gonna just keep hammering home this

620

00:29:26,690 --> 00:29:23,399

there is a Biblical precept that's

621

00:29:30,409 --> 00:29:26,700

called the test of the Prophet if if a

622

00:29:33,049 --> 00:29:30,419

prophet gets one prediction wrong one

623

00:29:35,269 --> 00:29:33,059

thing wrong ever they're not a prophet

624

00:29:37,970 --> 00:29:35,279

they're a false prophet because God and

625

00:29:39,230 --> 00:29:37,980

the angels would not give false

626

00:29:40,970 --> 00:29:39,240

information

627

00:29:43,490 --> 00:29:40,980

to a prophet

628

00:29:46,610 --> 00:29:43,500

that's the test of a prophet and David

629

00:29:49,130 --> 00:29:46,620

Wilcox fails miserably he claimed at one

630

00:29:50,630 --> 00:29:49,140

point that is I think it was his mom

631

00:29:52,970 --> 00:29:50,640

said that he was earth's greatest

632

00:29:54,350 --> 00:29:52,980

Prophet or he would be earth's greatest

633

00:29:55,850 --> 00:29:54,360

prophet

634

00:29:58,669 --> 00:29:55,860

people are telling him that he's going

635

00:30:03,169 --> 00:29:58,679

to be the father of 80 gravity this guy

636

00:30:07,669 --> 00:30:03,179

is the Lord of [h\_\_\h] right

637

00:30:11,269 --> 00:30:07,679

I I just I don't get it uh so you can go

638

00:30:13,310 --> 00:30:11,279

yourself I I was very well educated I'm

639

00:30:15,350 --> 00:30:13,320

sure again we'll cause some conspiracies

640

00:30:18,409 --> 00:30:15,360

admitting that I was educated by

641

00:30:19,909 --> 00:30:18,419

Catholic priests Jesuits and Franciscan

642

00:30:21,769 --> 00:30:19,919

priests

643

00:30:24,230 --> 00:30:21,779

um and some people that were from Opus

644

00:30:27,289 --> 00:30:24,240

day let's really let's crack open the

645

00:30:32,110 --> 00:30:27,299

conspiracy can about Steve cambian I was

646

00:30:34,870 --> 00:30:32,120

educated by uh Franciscan uh brothers

647

00:30:38,149 --> 00:30:34,880

and uh by Jesuit

648

00:30:40,370 --> 00:30:38,159

priests and by members of Opus day you

649

00:30:42,710 --> 00:30:40,380

can look all that up and I'm sure the

650

00:30:46,250 --> 00:30:42,720

conspiracies will fly but one thing I do

651  
00:30:48,190 --> 00:30:46,260  
have is a very good understanding of uh

652  
00:30:51,769 --> 00:30:48,200  
what I guess you could call demonology

653  
00:30:54,230 --> 00:30:51,779  
angelology uh and and all of these

654  
00:30:56,389 --> 00:30:54,240  
things from Scriptures it was a personal

655  
00:30:59,090 --> 00:30:56,399  
interest of mine they would make me

656  
00:31:01,430 --> 00:30:59,100  
study the Bible so I decided I was going

657  
00:31:05,269 --> 00:31:01,440  
to study all the parts of the Bible that

658  
00:31:08,029 --> 00:31:05,279  
talk about other gods uh other entities

659  
00:31:11,090 --> 00:31:08,039  
Elohim

660  
00:31:13,549 --> 00:31:11,100  
the Nephilim which are the

661  
00:31:16,909 --> 00:31:13,559  
sons of the the

662  
00:31:19,669 --> 00:31:16,919  
the sons of God the Angels the fallen

663  
00:31:23,090 --> 00:31:19,679

angels and the daughters of men

664

00:31:24,049 --> 00:31:23,100

I studied all of these things and what I

665

00:31:30,649 --> 00:31:24,059

can't

666

00:31:32,570 --> 00:31:30,659

clown saying that he's in contact with

667

00:31:34,909 --> 00:31:32,580

the Archangel Michael because first of

668

00:31:38,210 --> 00:31:34,919

all he admitted himself we covered it

669

00:31:40,730 --> 00:31:38,220

last night that when this entity first

670

00:31:42,769 --> 00:31:40,740

came to him he said that he was

671

00:31:45,769 --> 00:31:42,779

grandfather

672

00:31:48,649 --> 00:31:45,779

an angel would not lie to you it's very

673

00:31:50,690 --> 00:31:48,659

clear in the Bible the angel is doing

674

00:31:53,570 --> 00:31:50,700

God's will why would God tell an angel

675

00:31:55,909 --> 00:31:53,580

to lie to David Wilcock and pretend to

676  
00:31:59,750 --> 00:31:55,919  
be a something else

677  
00:32:01,850 --> 00:31:59,760  
it it makes no sense not biblically not

678  
00:32:03,950 --> 00:32:01,860  
according to scripture it's just

679  
00:32:06,070 --> 00:32:03,960  
completely and totally wrong an angel

680  
00:32:09,110 --> 00:32:06,080  
would not masquerade

681  
00:32:11,149 --> 00:32:09,120  
and lie to you and say I'm grandfather

682  
00:32:13,130 --> 00:32:11,159  
and then later say no no I'm the

683  
00:32:17,990 --> 00:32:13,140  
Archangel Michael but do you know what

684  
00:32:20,389 --> 00:32:18,000  
would do that a demon a demon a deceiver

685  
00:32:24,049 --> 00:32:20,399  
because demons are tricksters and

686  
00:32:32,630 --> 00:32:28,149  
there is a great deal of biblical

687  
00:32:33,950 --> 00:32:32,640  
scripture to support demons deceiving

688  
00:32:36,710 --> 00:32:33,960

man

689

00:32:39,830 --> 00:32:36,720

coming in different forms forms

690

00:32:42,289 --> 00:32:39,840

pretending to be the dearly departed

691

00:32:45,710 --> 00:32:42,299

relatives of people pretending to be

692

00:32:49,370 --> 00:32:45,720

Angels when they are in fact demons

693

00:32:51,230 --> 00:32:49,380

demons are tricksters and deceivers so

694

00:32:53,630 --> 00:32:51,240

but quite honestly I don't think David

695

00:32:56,750 --> 00:32:53,640

Wilcox in contact with anything except

696

00:32:59,090 --> 00:32:56,760

the Land of Make-Believe I don't believe

697

00:33:02,029 --> 00:32:59,100

that he's in contact with any

698

00:33:05,510 --> 00:33:02,039

Supernatural entities after all he used

699

00:33:07,130 --> 00:33:05,520

to channel the Egyptian god Ra and all

700

00:33:09,950 --> 00:33:07,140

the [h\_\_h] he said while he was channeling

701

00:33:12,889 --> 00:33:09,960

raw turned out to be horseshit

702

00:33:14,570 --> 00:33:12,899

nothing Burgers right so you mean to

703

00:33:17,269 --> 00:33:14,580

tell me you were channeling an Egyptian

704

00:33:20,110 --> 00:33:17,279

god and that Egyptian God Gave You

705

00:33:23,269 --> 00:33:20,120

gobbley [h\_\_h] word salad New Age

706

00:33:25,130 --> 00:33:23,279

nonsensical information that has zero

707

00:33:27,350 --> 00:33:25,140

value

708

00:33:30,649 --> 00:33:27,360

and likewise

709

00:33:33,230 --> 00:33:30,659

I have David Wilcox first Archangel book

710

00:33:36,289 --> 00:33:33,240

and it is filled with nonsensical

711

00:33:40,370 --> 00:33:36,299

ramblings of a lunatic who apparently

712

00:33:43,250 --> 00:33:40,380

has been uh maybe overdosing on his own

713

00:33:45,889 --> 00:33:43,260

piss baths and that might be affecting

714

00:33:48,590 --> 00:33:45,899

his mental state I don't know I'd have

715

00:33:51,110 --> 00:33:48,600

to check with a doctor like can take him

716

00:33:54,350 --> 00:33:51,120

dancing your own piss for a year and a

717

00:33:57,710 --> 00:33:54,360

half like screw up your brain somehow

718

00:34:00,830 --> 00:33:57,720

because his books are his book is

719

00:34:02,630 --> 00:34:00,840

nonsensical ramblings of a lunatic where

720

00:34:05,389 --> 00:34:02,640

he's trying to fit together all these

721

00:34:07,909 --> 00:34:05,399

disconnected pieces to prove to an

722

00:34:09,470 --> 00:34:07,919

audience full of stupid people that he's

723

00:34:12,409 --> 00:34:09,480

in contact with angels who are

724

00:34:14,930 --> 00:34:12,419

predicting the future they're not also

725

00:34:16,970 --> 00:34:14,940

worthy of note is that David Wilcock has

726

00:34:19,849 --> 00:34:16,980

at various times claimed that he wrote

727

00:34:22,490 --> 00:34:19,859

all of these predictions on his previous

728

00:34:23,409 --> 00:34:22,500

website you can look it up on Wayback

729

00:34:26,089 --> 00:34:23,419

machine

730

00:34:28,430 --> 00:34:26,099

ascension2000.com we found only one

731

00:34:29,930 --> 00:34:28,440

entry attributed to the Archangel

732

00:34:32,629 --> 00:34:29,940

Michael and it was a bunch of

733

00:34:35,770 --> 00:34:32,639

nonsensical rambling and some exercises

734

00:34:39,109 --> 00:34:35,780

why would an archangel recommend

735

00:34:41,810 --> 00:34:39,119

exercises like do these exercises before

736

00:34:45,230 --> 00:34:41,820

you go to bed at night none of this [h\_\_h]

737

00:34:48,649 --> 00:34:45,240

makes any sense David Wilcock is a

738

00:34:52,250 --> 00:34:48,659

scammer who sells stupid people stupid

739

00:34:56,030 --> 00:34:52,260

stories that's my opinion and I'm in

740

00:34:57,530 --> 00:34:56,040

entitled to it and uh let's get our fair

741

00:34:59,450 --> 00:34:57,540

use Banner here we're going to welcome

742

00:35:02,750 --> 00:34:59,460

in the chat we have great attendance

743

00:35:04,070 --> 00:35:02,760

again tonight uh yeah I'm wreaking havoc

744

00:35:07,010 --> 00:35:04,080

says I can't believe we're talking about

745

00:35:09,109 --> 00:35:07,020

a guy bathing in P hey I don't write his

746

00:35:11,690 --> 00:35:09,119

scripts he does he's the one who said it

747

00:35:15,410 --> 00:35:11,700

all he talked about bathing and piss not

748

00:35:17,690 --> 00:35:15,420

me it's unsanitary says uh Patty well we

749

00:35:19,849 --> 00:35:17,700

welcome all of you into the live chat

750

00:35:22,010 --> 00:35:19,859

great attendance again tonight we're

751  
00:35:23,870 --> 00:35:22,020  
going to put up our fair use banner and

752  
00:35:25,069 --> 00:35:23,880  
we're going to get to the rest of this

753  
00:35:26,870 --> 00:35:25,079  
we're going to get through it friends

754  
00:35:30,530 --> 00:35:26,880  
we're going to get through this

755  
00:35:33,710 --> 00:35:30,540  
Cavalcade of nonsensical rambling New

756  
00:35:38,630 --> 00:35:33,720  
Age nonsense uh you may remember that

757  
00:35:41,210 --> 00:35:38,640  
last night we detailed how we are uh

758  
00:35:43,490 --> 00:35:41,220  
Let's see we are an hour and 20 minutes

759  
00:35:45,950 --> 00:35:43,500  
in and this is supposed to be about

760  
00:35:48,829 --> 00:35:45,960  
archangels Michael's prophecy of

761  
00:35:51,170 --> 00:35:48,839  
transformation remember he's he's

762  
00:35:53,569 --> 00:35:51,180  
violating a cardinal rule here too he's

763  
00:35:55,730 --> 00:35:53,579

giving a deadline he says there's going

764

00:35:57,310 --> 00:35:55,740

to be a huge transformation of Earth

765

00:35:59,990 --> 00:35:57,320

according to the Archangel Michael

766

00:36:01,849 --> 00:36:00,000

within two years

767

00:36:03,829 --> 00:36:01,859

that's a bad idea because what's going

768

00:36:06,170 --> 00:36:03,839

to happen just like the deadline he gave

769

00:36:08,510 --> 00:36:06,180

her hover cars it came and went no hover

770

00:36:09,950 --> 00:36:08,520

cars he lied to everybody he doesn't

771

00:36:13,310 --> 00:36:09,960

have no hover car

772

00:36:15,650 --> 00:36:13,320

he came the the company that he invested

773

00:36:18,050 --> 00:36:15,660

all his money in by the way that's Karma

774

00:36:20,510 --> 00:36:18,060

he made all this money scamming stupid

775

00:36:23,270 --> 00:36:20,520

people millions of dollars he has

776

00:36:25,430 --> 00:36:23,280

scammed from stupid people then he

777

00:36:28,790 --> 00:36:25,440

apparently invested millions of dollars

778

00:36:30,470 --> 00:36:28,800

into his scammy Aerospace company that

779

00:36:33,170 --> 00:36:30,480

has been showing everybody pretty

780

00:36:36,650 --> 00:36:33,180

pictures of super high-tech airplanes

781

00:36:37,910 --> 00:36:36,660

for 20 years now and has never built a

782

00:36:40,790 --> 00:36:37,920

one of them

783

00:36:43,849 --> 00:36:40,800

yet they keep asking for investor

784

00:36:46,010 --> 00:36:43,859

donations and soliciting investors to

785

00:36:48,829 --> 00:36:46,020

invest in their company

786

00:36:51,710 --> 00:36:48,839

they haven't produced a single product a

787

00:36:53,750 --> 00:36:51,720

single airplane a single flight test but

788

00:36:56,870 --> 00:36:53,760

David Wilcox going to tell you that that

789

00:37:00,290 --> 00:36:56,880

CEO that he gave all of his money to

790

00:37:02,329 --> 00:37:00,300

uh is the greatest aircraft designer on

791

00:37:05,270 --> 00:37:02,339

planet Earth the greatest spaceship

792

00:37:07,310 --> 00:37:05,280

designer David Wilcock also lied to

793

00:37:09,890 --> 00:37:07,320

everybody I consider this a form of

794

00:37:13,430 --> 00:37:09,900

Consumer Fraud he told everybody behind

795

00:37:16,670 --> 00:37:13,440

a paywall that cost 333 dollars that the

796

00:37:18,650 --> 00:37:16,680

CEO of stavati Aerospace designed

797

00:37:21,410 --> 00:37:18,660

spaceships for the United States

798

00:37:25,069 --> 00:37:21,420

government if you can't prove that David

799

00:37:28,310 --> 00:37:25,079

Wilcock that's a prosecutable Consumer

800

00:37:30,589 --> 00:37:28,320

Fraud offense you should consult an

801  
00:37:34,130 --> 00:37:30,599  
attorney you idiot

802  
00:37:36,770 --> 00:37:34,140  
all that stuff is out there

803  
00:37:38,810 --> 00:37:36,780  
by the way we have some of that that

804  
00:37:40,730 --> 00:37:38,820  
stuff you put behind the paywall and

805  
00:37:44,150 --> 00:37:40,740  
those things that you said if you think

806  
00:37:47,210 --> 00:37:44,160  
David Wilcock is wild in his public live

807  
00:37:51,050 --> 00:37:47,220  
streams you should see the level of

808  
00:37:52,450 --> 00:37:51,060  
fakery fraudery and bull that he puts

809  
00:37:55,250 --> 00:37:52,460  
out behind a

810  
00:37:57,770 --> 00:37:55,260  
333 dollar paywall we're going to

811  
00:37:59,930 --> 00:37:57,780  
broadcast some of that David Wilcock and

812  
00:38:00,890 --> 00:37:59,940  
you can do whatever you want to do about

813  
00:38:05,390 --> 00:38:00,900

that

814

00:38:08,450 --> 00:38:05,400

because a disgruntled customer of yours

815

00:38:10,430 --> 00:38:08,460

sent us all those videos and we're going

816

00:38:12,589 --> 00:38:10,440

to start covering them and we are going

817

00:38:15,550 --> 00:38:12,599

to peel back those layers of deception

818

00:38:19,510 --> 00:38:15,560

David Wilcock and show everybody

819

00:38:24,230 --> 00:38:19,520

exactly what you're scamming people for

820

00:38:26,150 --> 00:38:24,240

333 dollars and God help you

821

00:38:29,930 --> 00:38:26,160

God help you

822

00:38:33,770 --> 00:38:29,940

David Wilcock may God have mercy on your

823

00:38:36,410 --> 00:38:33,780

soul if anybody in authority

824

00:38:39,410 --> 00:38:36,420

catches wind of what you've been up to

825

00:38:42,430 --> 00:38:39,420

what you've been selling people what

826

00:38:45,170 --> 00:38:42,440

lies you have been shoveling buying a

827

00:38:46,910 --> 00:38:45,180

333 dollar paywall

828

00:38:49,370 --> 00:38:46,920

you better get I know you got a no

829

00:38:50,810 --> 00:38:49,380

refund policy but you better get you

830

00:38:53,329 --> 00:38:50,820

better get prepared to start giving

831

00:38:56,270 --> 00:38:53,339

refunds you better have all of that

832

00:38:58,609 --> 00:38:56,280

money available to give back to every

833

00:39:01,849 --> 00:38:58,619

one of those customers because if you

834

00:39:04,670 --> 00:39:01,859

can't prove that this best car clown

835

00:39:08,030 --> 00:39:04,680

that's been running a scammy Aerospace

836

00:39:09,770 --> 00:39:08,040

investment scam for 20 plus years built

837

00:39:13,370 --> 00:39:09,780

spaceships for the United States

838

00:39:15,170 --> 00:39:13,380

government then what you did is Consumer

839

00:39:18,589 --> 00:39:15,180

Fraud

840

00:39:21,050 --> 00:39:18,599

get ready we're turning the heat up I'm

841

00:39:24,109 --> 00:39:21,060

sick of this [h\_\_h] you want to scam

842

00:39:25,609 --> 00:39:24,119

people for a living that's fine but we

843

00:39:27,890 --> 00:39:25,619

are going to

844

00:39:30,829 --> 00:39:27,900

pursue this with the Colorado

845

00:39:34,069 --> 00:39:30,839

authorities because that's where you

846

00:39:37,069 --> 00:39:34,079

reside and your business is

847

00:39:39,770 --> 00:39:37,079

but let's get to the latest of the video

848

00:39:41,810 --> 00:39:39,780

with him begging for money now now he's

849

00:39:43,730 --> 00:39:41,820

begging for money before he was begging

850

00:39:46,490 --> 00:39:43,740

for money so that you too could learn

851

00:39:49,310 --> 00:39:46,500

the secrets of free energy and any

852

00:39:52,069 --> 00:39:49,320

gravity now he's begging for money so

853

00:39:54,530 --> 00:39:52,079

that you can learn the secrets of the

854

00:39:59,390 --> 00:39:54,540

Archangel Michael's prophecy brought To

855

00:40:01,849 --> 00:39:59,400

Us by a guy who is a new age Guru why

856

00:40:05,270 --> 00:40:01,859

would the Archangel Michael when he go

857

00:40:08,450 --> 00:40:05,280

to a Christian Pastor right or

858

00:40:13,609 --> 00:40:08,460

a Jewish biblical scholar or Kabbalah

859

00:40:16,609 --> 00:40:13,619

expert no he goes to New Age gurus to

860

00:40:19,370 --> 00:40:16,619

give him secret information that you too

861

00:40:22,849 --> 00:40:19,380

can purchase from David Wilcock who has

862

00:40:25,250 --> 00:40:22,859

been selling lies for decades

863

00:40:27,109 --> 00:40:25,260

now let's cite fair use this is a

864

00:40:29,930 --> 00:40:27,119

transformative work we're educating the

865

00:40:31,390 --> 00:40:29,940

public about New Age scammer David

866

00:40:35,089 --> 00:40:31,400

Wilcock

867

00:40:39,890 --> 00:40:38,030

let's get back to it we were at the 120

868

00:40:43,310 --> 00:40:39,900

minute Mark we've got another hour and

869

00:40:47,630 --> 00:40:45,290

oh when we last left him he was

870

00:40:51,890 --> 00:40:47,640

beginning to tell us stories that Chris

871

00:40:53,750 --> 00:40:51,900

beskar designed spaceships uh for the

872

00:40:57,349 --> 00:40:53,760

Star Wars movies and they paid him

873

00:40:59,630 --> 00:40:57,359

licensing fees hey David Wilcock again

874

00:41:01,910 --> 00:40:59,640

what you're doing is a form of Consumer

875

00:41:04,490 --> 00:41:01,920

Fraud you are stating these things as

876  
00:41:06,770 --> 00:41:04,500  
fact while you're collecting super chats

877  
00:41:09,650 --> 00:41:06,780  
while you're collecting ad Revenue

878  
00:41:11,210 --> 00:41:09,660  
claiming these are true stories we've

879  
00:41:12,890 --> 00:41:11,220  
reached out to industrial Light and

880  
00:41:15,230 --> 00:41:12,900  
magic and asked them for comment about

881  
00:41:17,690 --> 00:41:15,240  
whether they paid royalties and

882  
00:41:21,290 --> 00:41:17,700  
Licensing fees does the valley Aerospace

883  
00:41:23,390 --> 00:41:21,300  
or Chris bescar and if they named the

884  
00:41:27,050 --> 00:41:23,400  
best car armor from the Mandalorian

885  
00:41:29,210 --> 00:41:27,060  
series after Chris and in honor of him

886  
00:41:32,089 --> 00:41:29,220  
like you said

887  
00:41:34,310 --> 00:41:32,099  
this these lies are pathological and

888  
00:41:35,870 --> 00:41:34,320

ridiculous but we're going to fact check

889

00:41:39,410 --> 00:41:35,880

it and then we're going to let our

890

00:41:41,210 --> 00:41:39,420

audience know what lucasfilm says Chris

891

00:41:43,790 --> 00:41:41,220

was inviting me to be part of a company

892

00:41:46,550 --> 00:41:43,800

where we have solutions for the next

893

00:41:48,770 --> 00:41:46,560

generation of every single thing that

894

00:41:51,470 --> 00:41:48,780

the U.S military needs yeah here's

895

00:41:53,390 --> 00:41:51,480

another bad thing if your Aerospace

896

00:41:56,569 --> 00:41:53,400

company hasn't been able to produce a

897

00:41:58,310 --> 00:41:56,579

single airplane for 20 plus years why

898

00:42:02,329 --> 00:41:58,320

should people believe that you can

899

00:42:05,030 --> 00:42:02,339

produce 10 different models of airplane

900

00:42:07,190 --> 00:42:05,040

it doesn't make any sense for its

901  
00:42:10,250 --> 00:42:07,200  
Aerospace projects including military

902  
00:42:12,170 --> 00:42:10,260  
commercial and space

903  
00:42:14,150 --> 00:42:12,180  
he's got everything he's got a

904  
00:42:16,010 --> 00:42:14,160  
replacement for the F-16 replacement for

905  
00:42:17,930 --> 00:42:16,020  
the F-15 yeah he's got pretty pictures

906  
00:42:21,069 --> 00:42:17,940  
of all these things but he doesn't have

907  
00:42:24,170 --> 00:42:21,079  
one working prototype one flight test

908  
00:42:26,450 --> 00:42:24,180  
one anything that we can see

909  
00:42:29,150 --> 00:42:26,460  
F-35

910  
00:42:31,190 --> 00:42:29,160  
you name it I mean and and it's a lot

911  
00:42:34,250 --> 00:42:31,200  
less expensive

912  
00:42:37,069 --> 00:42:34,260  
um there are certain very sad but you

913  
00:42:38,870 --> 00:42:37,079

know just hurdles that companies like

914

00:42:40,609 --> 00:42:38,880

Boeing and Lockheed have which is you

915

00:42:43,250 --> 00:42:40,619

know if you invent the C-130 you've got

916

00:42:44,870 --> 00:42:43,260

thousands of thousands yes it is

917

00:42:46,970 --> 00:42:44,880

retirement and and they have so many

918

00:42:48,890 --> 00:42:46,980

facilities and so many expenses that

919

00:42:50,569 --> 00:42:48,900

their overhead is right of the Holy

920

00:42:52,670 --> 00:42:50,579

pistol so what Chris wanted to do is

921

00:42:53,630 --> 00:42:52,680

create a scrappy startup company with no

922

00:42:56,089 --> 00:42:53,640

debt

923

00:42:58,730 --> 00:42:56,099

and then we go in there and that way we

924

00:43:01,370 --> 00:42:58,740

have a very low overhead we can bring

925

00:43:02,750 --> 00:43:01,380

costs down Believe It or Not by like 300

926  
00:43:05,270 --> 00:43:02,760  
percent

927  
00:43:07,069 --> 00:43:05,280  
so instead of spending 80 million

928  
00:43:08,690 --> 00:43:07,079  
dollars on an F-16 which is what they

929  
00:43:11,569 --> 00:43:08,700  
cost new

930  
00:43:13,790 --> 00:43:11,579  
he can make a comparable improved

931  
00:43:16,730 --> 00:43:13,800  
version for 25.

932  
00:43:18,650 --> 00:43:16,740  
so that was the idea now obviously with

933  
00:43:20,750 --> 00:43:18,660  
the idea of making these aircraft would

934  
00:43:22,970 --> 00:43:20,760  
come massive profits

935  
00:43:25,910 --> 00:43:22,980  
uh if it works

936  
00:43:27,470 --> 00:43:25,920  
or you could go totally broke trying to

937  
00:43:28,609 --> 00:43:27,480  
fund something like this and go no it's

938  
00:43:30,650 --> 00:43:28,619

not going to work

939

00:43:32,750 --> 00:43:30,660

and so that's my prediction it was

940

00:43:34,970 --> 00:43:32,760

offered this all the way back in 2009 I

941

00:43:37,970 --> 00:43:34,980

said no I was offered in 2010 I said no

942

00:43:38,809 --> 00:43:37,980

11 12 13. yeah I got copies of all that

943

00:43:41,150 --> 00:43:38,819

[h\_\_\h]

944

00:43:42,650 --> 00:43:41,160

wasn't until 2017 that I finally said

945

00:43:47,750 --> 00:43:42,660

yes

946

00:43:51,410 --> 00:43:47,760

jet aircraft

947

00:43:53,569 --> 00:43:51,420

I said yes because the company can also

948

00:43:55,250 --> 00:43:53,579

make hover cars and it can also make

949

00:43:57,410 --> 00:43:55,260

power plants now what's the power plant

950

00:43:59,809 --> 00:43:57,420

a power plant generates free energy fun

951  
00:44:02,990 --> 00:43:59,819  
time David you better have some money so

952  
00:44:05,390 --> 00:44:03,000  
I got involved in this and after I left

953  
00:44:10,670 --> 00:44:05,400  
Gaia and I went out on my own I started

954  
00:44:12,530 --> 00:44:10,680  
doing oh thank you and frankly

955  
00:44:15,109 --> 00:44:12,540  
frighteningly High

956  
00:44:16,130 --> 00:44:15,119  
I don't need all this money what am I

957  
00:44:18,470 --> 00:44:16,140  
going to do

958  
00:44:20,510 --> 00:44:18,480  
am I going to go buy some house that's

959  
00:44:22,430 --> 00:44:20,520  
going to make everybody hate me

960  
00:44:24,290 --> 00:44:22,440  
spend three million dollars on some huge

961  
00:44:26,150 --> 00:44:24,300  
mansion He lives in a three million

962  
00:44:28,430 --> 00:44:26,160  
dollar man well last I checked it was at

963  
00:44:31,970 --> 00:44:28,440

least a few million dollar mansion

964

00:44:35,390 --> 00:44:31,980

a log cabin mansion and by the way uh I

965

00:44:36,650 --> 00:44:35,400

just want to make sure uh yeah I just

966

00:44:38,630 --> 00:44:36,660

want to make sure that I say this

967

00:44:43,730 --> 00:44:38,640

because I always say this

968

00:44:47,870 --> 00:44:43,740

[h\_\_h] by Log Cabin Mansions men a man

969

00:44:51,349 --> 00:44:47,880

builds a log cabin a [h\_\_h] buys a log

970

00:44:52,790 --> 00:44:51,359

cabin Mansion uh you know that's Petty

971

00:44:55,550 --> 00:44:52,800

and that's better of me to say but

972

00:44:58,069 --> 00:44:55,560

that's how I feel and uh I'm going with

973

00:45:00,530 --> 00:44:58,079

it and then everybody hates me

974

00:45:01,730 --> 00:45:00,540

and what if what if things happen in the

975

00:45:03,770 --> 00:45:01,740

world and I can't make this kind of

976  
00:45:06,050 --> 00:45:03,780  
money anymore am I investing this money

977  
00:45:08,809 --> 00:45:06,060  
is real estate the best investment for

978  
00:45:12,650 --> 00:45:10,670  
now I love how he's going to try to

979  
00:45:15,410 --> 00:45:12,660  
justify that he's collected millions of

980  
00:45:16,849 --> 00:45:15,420  
dollars selling lies to people but now

981  
00:45:19,250 --> 00:45:16,859  
he's going to develop free energy

982  
00:45:22,010 --> 00:45:19,260  
technology and anti-gravity and save the

983  
00:45:24,589 --> 00:45:22,020  
world as if scamming all those people

984  
00:45:27,770 --> 00:45:24,599  
was somehow okay because I'm using the

985  
00:45:29,690 --> 00:45:27,780  
money for good things now no

986  
00:45:32,630 --> 00:45:29,700  
um he's using the money to fuel his own

987  
00:45:35,750 --> 00:45:32,640  
ego hi I'm the Science and Technology

988  
00:45:38,390 --> 00:45:35,760

director for stavati Aerospace company

989

00:45:40,430 --> 00:45:38,400

sure you are I had had a dream where my

990

00:45:43,069 --> 00:45:40,440

grandfather a guy who can't work a

991

00:45:46,010 --> 00:45:43,079

microphone right or a live stream setup

992

00:45:47,930 --> 00:45:46,020

is going to be uh the director of

993

00:45:50,870 --> 00:45:47,940

advanced science and technology for an

994

00:45:54,349 --> 00:45:50,880

aerospace company now he bought a title

995

00:45:56,809 --> 00:45:54,359

from a scammy investment scam Aerospace

996

00:45:59,750 --> 00:45:56,819

company that has never produced a single

997

00:46:02,150 --> 00:45:59,760

aircraft took me to joinstavati and he

998

00:46:03,050 --> 00:46:02,160

was in Aerospace he had 86 patents I

999

00:46:04,910 --> 00:46:03,060

believe

1000

00:46:07,790 --> 00:46:04,920

the most famous one is the turret for

1001  
00:46:10,670 --> 00:46:07,800  
the hover the helicopter the axle that

1002  
00:46:12,710 --> 00:46:10,680  
makes the wings spin up top he's got a

1003  
00:46:14,630 --> 00:46:12,720  
bulletproof turret around there

1004  
00:46:17,930 --> 00:46:14,640  
yeah I haven't fact checked this but

1005  
00:46:21,170 --> 00:46:17,940  
even if David Wilcox grandfather uh has

1006  
00:46:22,790 --> 00:46:21,180  
you know done some work in the Aerospace

1007  
00:46:25,430 --> 00:46:22,800  
industry it doesn't qualify David

1008  
00:46:27,770 --> 00:46:25,440  
Wilcock too he's not educated in

1009  
00:46:29,510 --> 00:46:27,780  
engineering or science he's got a

1010  
00:46:31,730 --> 00:46:29,520  
Bachelor's degree that his mommy and

1011  
00:46:34,309 --> 00:46:31,740  
daddy paid for and paid his bills the

1012  
00:46:35,510 --> 00:46:34,319  
whole time he was in college to get in

1013  
00:46:39,230 --> 00:46:35,520

psychology

1014

00:46:41,030 --> 00:46:39,240

so that was his invention and he did a

1015

00:46:43,069 --> 00:46:41,040

lot of other stuff military Aerospace

1016

00:46:44,809 --> 00:46:43,079

related so he came to me in a dream and

1017

00:46:47,390 --> 00:46:44,819

said I want you to join this company

1018

00:46:49,250 --> 00:46:47,400

and that really is why I did it I was

1019

00:46:51,530 --> 00:46:49,260

certainly concerned about the same type

1020

00:46:53,690 --> 00:46:51,540

of public ridicule that I would get from

1021

00:46:55,430 --> 00:46:53,700

this Edgar Casey information

1022

00:46:56,170 --> 00:46:55,440

it was not something I really wanted to

1023

00:46:59,690 --> 00:46:56,180

do

1024

00:47:00,530 --> 00:46:59,700

to be involved in a military company at

1025

00:47:03,109 --> 00:47:00,540

first

1026  
00:47:04,490 --> 00:47:03,119  
but Michael really insisted Andy also

1027  
00:47:06,349 --> 00:47:04,500  
insisted that I not have a sense of

1028  
00:47:08,809 --> 00:47:06,359  
Shame about it

1029  
00:47:11,569 --> 00:47:08,819  
so because people want to deliver that

1030  
00:47:12,770 --> 00:47:11,579  
to you but if you continue to exist in

1031  
00:47:14,390 --> 00:47:12,780  
shame

1032  
00:47:17,569 --> 00:47:14,400  
then maybe you're only going to continue

1033  
00:47:19,550 --> 00:47:17,579  
to spend 80 or 90 or 100 or 150 million

1034  
00:47:21,290 --> 00:47:19,560  
dollars per aircraft

1035  
00:47:23,150 --> 00:47:21,300  
because everybody's so angry about it

1036  
00:47:25,069 --> 00:47:23,160  
that it just happens in a dark area and

1037  
00:47:28,130 --> 00:47:25,079  
nobody talks about it yeah I just want

1038  
00:47:30,890 --> 00:47:28,140

to mention too you know David Wilcox

1039

00:47:33,349 --> 00:47:30,900

plan is something like well you know

1040

00:47:35,750 --> 00:47:33,359

Lockheed Martin's charging 80 million

1041

00:47:38,990 --> 00:47:35,760

dollars for for a fighter jet we're

1042

00:47:41,210 --> 00:47:39,000

going to make one for 25. well you got

1043

00:47:43,250 --> 00:47:41,220

to convince the government to buy them

1044

00:47:45,290 --> 00:47:43,260

and they have contracts and a proven

1045

00:47:47,450 --> 00:47:45,300

Lockheed Martin has a proven track

1046

00:47:50,990 --> 00:47:47,460

record you think they're going to buy

1047

00:47:53,990 --> 00:47:51,000

some junkie uh you know

1048

00:47:55,910 --> 00:47:54,000

I don't know discount jet fighter from

1049

00:47:58,309 --> 00:47:55,920

some company that's never produced a

1050

00:48:00,170 --> 00:47:58,319

single aircraft none of this makes any

1051  
00:48:01,609 --> 00:48:00,180  
sense lower the cost by 400 percent and

1052  
00:48:04,250 --> 00:48:01,619  
this is one of the main things you spend

1053  
00:48:05,930 --> 00:48:04,260  
money on in any nation's budget that's a

1054  
00:48:07,190 --> 00:48:05,940  
very very significant humanitarian

1055  
00:48:09,530 --> 00:48:07,200  
relief

1056  
00:48:11,390 --> 00:48:09,540  
you're freeing up money for education

1057  
00:48:15,490 --> 00:48:11,400  
for health care

1058  
00:48:18,890 --> 00:48:15,500  
for civic improvements infrastructure

1059  
00:48:21,710 --> 00:48:18,900  
Plumbing water sewage new cities New

1060  
00:48:24,290 --> 00:48:21,720  
Roads new buildings all of that type of

1061  
00:48:28,690 --> 00:48:24,300  
stuff is made available to the people he

1062  
00:48:33,170 --> 00:48:31,550  
like I'm going to sell books about the

1063  
00:48:35,210 --> 00:48:33,180

Archangel Michael that's the other thing

1064

00:48:37,849 --> 00:48:35,220

what member of the United States

1065

00:48:40,609 --> 00:48:37,859

military is going to sign off on buying

1066

00:48:43,190 --> 00:48:40,619

airplanes from the guy from Ancient

1067

00:48:44,390 --> 00:48:43,200

Aliens who talks to angels and aliens

1068

00:48:46,690 --> 00:48:44,400

all the time

1069

00:48:50,030 --> 00:48:46,700

right they're not going to do that David

1070

00:48:51,710 --> 00:48:50,040

you're you're fooling yourself if you

1071

00:48:54,410 --> 00:48:51,720

think that's even within the realm of

1072

00:48:56,630 --> 00:48:54,420

possibility your involvement in that

1073

00:48:58,370 --> 00:48:56,640

company and by the way we've detailed

1074

00:49:01,970 --> 00:48:58,380

before you know who else is involved in

1075

00:49:05,930 --> 00:49:01,980

this scammy company Bill McEwen of Amiga

1076

00:49:08,809 --> 00:49:05,940

Incorporated the guy who robbed the

1077

00:49:11,270 --> 00:49:08,819

corpse of commodore Amiga for over a

1078

00:49:14,510 --> 00:49:11,280

decade and never produced anything yeah

1079

00:49:16,670 --> 00:49:14,520

that guy he's the second in charge great

1080

00:49:18,890 --> 00:49:16,680

great business great business people you

1081

00:49:20,990 --> 00:49:18,900

have around you do you even know Bill

1082

00:49:23,870 --> 00:49:21,000

mcewen's history

1083

00:49:26,329 --> 00:49:23,880

do you even have any idea

1084

00:49:28,130 --> 00:49:26,339

of what he's been involved with the

1085

00:49:29,990 --> 00:49:28,140

hovercraft that got me in when I said

1086

00:49:31,790 --> 00:49:30,000

yeah we could do this patent

1087

00:49:34,430 --> 00:49:31,800

and we could build this type of a

1088

00:49:36,890 --> 00:49:34,440

technology so

1089

00:49:38,510 --> 00:49:36,900

after having been in this company for a

1090

00:49:40,190 --> 00:49:38,520

while and then I did these conferences

1091

00:49:41,390 --> 00:49:40,200

and and a surprising amount of money

1092

00:49:43,490 --> 00:49:41,400

showed up

1093

00:49:45,410 --> 00:49:43,500

uh I decided to invest the money

1094

00:49:46,730 --> 00:49:45,420

instavati because I've now become

1095

00:49:48,470 --> 00:49:46,740

involved in this

1096

00:49:50,630 --> 00:49:48,480

and we were trying to raise money and we

1097

00:49:53,450 --> 00:49:50,640

were having horrible horrible troubles

1098

00:49:55,430 --> 00:49:53,460

and that's sadly our entire yeah because

1099

00:49:59,270 --> 00:49:55,440

people don't want to invest money with

1100

00:50:00,950 --> 00:49:59,280

Bill McEwen the Amiga scammy guy and a

1101  
00:50:03,349 --> 00:50:00,960  
company that's never produced a single

1102  
00:50:06,890 --> 00:50:03,359  
aircraft in what 20 years of operation

1103  
00:50:08,510 --> 00:50:06,900  
and the Ancient Aliens guy imagine that

1104  
00:50:11,569 --> 00:50:08,520  
people don't want to invest money in

1105  
00:50:14,089 --> 00:50:11,579  
those people Higher by the way I found

1106  
00:50:15,470 --> 00:50:14,099  
the investor pitch video it's hysterical

1107  
00:50:17,150 --> 00:50:15,480  
we're going to show it if we have time

1108  
00:50:19,910 --> 00:50:17,160  
tonight experience with the Venture

1109  
00:50:22,550 --> 00:50:19,920  
Capital fundraising has just been

1110  
00:50:24,410 --> 00:50:22,560  
complete heartache and I I think it's

1111  
00:50:26,510 --> 00:50:24,420  
like six years now we've been doing this

1112  
00:50:28,490 --> 00:50:26,520  
just complete heartache nothing has ever

1113  
00:50:29,930 --> 00:50:28,500

worked out and I think that what we're

1114

00:50:32,089 --> 00:50:29,940

starting to see in the banking system is

1115

00:50:35,569 --> 00:50:32,099

evidentiary of why

1116

00:50:39,349 --> 00:50:35,579

uh and so

1117

00:50:41,990 --> 00:50:39,359

when I had this liquidity come in and we

1118

00:50:44,990 --> 00:50:42,000

have a facility that we can acquire as

1119

00:50:46,430 --> 00:50:45,000

part of a state Grant to create jobs and

1120

00:50:47,930 --> 00:50:46,440

it's affordable enough that we can

1121

00:50:49,970 --> 00:50:47,940

actually do it with the they haven't

1122

00:50:52,190 --> 00:50:49,980

created a single job to my knowledge yet

1123

00:50:55,190 --> 00:50:52,200

they haven't they don't have a prototype

1124

00:50:57,710 --> 00:50:55,200

let alone something to manufacture how

1125

00:50:59,510 --> 00:50:57,720

are they creating jobs they're not this

1126

00:51:04,190 --> 00:50:59,520

is all

1127

00:51:05,990 --> 00:51:04,200

stupid followers oh we're going to try

1128

00:51:08,630 --> 00:51:06,000

to do great things with this company buy

1129

00:51:10,490 --> 00:51:08,640

my [h\_\_\h] the assets I have

1130

00:51:11,930 --> 00:51:10,500

I said well hell yeah our company is a

1131

00:51:14,089 --> 00:51:11,940

lot more substantial if we have a

1132

00:51:16,609 --> 00:51:14,099

massive military facility 180 000 square

1133

00:51:18,290 --> 00:51:16,619

feet five or six different buildings I

1134

00:51:21,290 --> 00:51:18,300

mean they're huge

1135

00:51:22,910 --> 00:51:21,300

and it's all you know barbed wire fence

1136

00:51:25,069 --> 00:51:22,920

and there's a security checkpoint and

1137

00:51:27,650 --> 00:51:25,079

there's this big massive hanger in

1138

00:51:29,690 --> 00:51:27,660

in there with a five foot concrete roof

1139

00:51:32,089 --> 00:51:29,700

big enough to build just about anything

1140

00:51:34,910 --> 00:51:32,099

you can imagine

1141

00:51:36,950 --> 00:51:34,920

Mission including the largest aircrafts

1142

00:51:38,510 --> 00:51:36,960

you know so it was it was stunning and

1143

00:51:39,710 --> 00:51:38,520

we could prototype in there so so that's

1144

00:51:41,690 --> 00:51:39,720

what I did

1145

00:51:43,910 --> 00:51:41,700

and that way

1146

00:51:45,470 --> 00:51:43,920

nobody can be angry at me about making

1147

00:51:46,670 --> 00:51:45,480

money because I didn't go and do

1148

00:51:49,370 --> 00:51:46,680

something stupid

1149

00:51:51,230 --> 00:51:49,380

I didn't go and spend it on myself I

1150

00:51:53,809 --> 00:51:51,240

spent it on creating jobs and and trying

1151  
00:51:56,569 --> 00:51:53,819  
to upgrade our civilization

1152  
00:51:58,250 --> 00:51:56,579  
so that's my commitment to the truth is

1153  
00:51:59,630 --> 00:51:58,260  
so extreme that I took all my money and

1154  
00:52:01,970 --> 00:51:59,640  
threw it into this

1155  
00:52:04,670 --> 00:52:01,980  
and it's been a very very long road

1156  
00:52:07,370 --> 00:52:04,680  
but we have now basically pretty much

1157  
00:52:10,730 --> 00:52:07,380  
given up on the fundraising community

1158  
00:52:13,430 --> 00:52:10,740  
uh there's maybe a few deals that might

1159  
00:52:15,829 --> 00:52:13,440  
happen but every single deal we've ever

1160  
00:52:17,390 --> 00:52:15,839  
tried to do has not worked so a lot of

1161  
00:52:19,069 --> 00:52:17,400  
people have been complaining about you

1162  
00:52:21,829 --> 00:52:19,079  
know David talked about hover cars and

1163  
00:52:25,849 --> 00:52:23,569

yeah we've been trying we've been

1164

00:52:27,650 --> 00:52:25,859

working constantly you said it had a

1165

00:52:31,370 --> 00:52:27,660

prototype within a year you don't have

1166

00:52:34,130 --> 00:52:31,380

[h\_\_h] part of why I've been you know

1167

00:52:35,930 --> 00:52:34,140

not doing the public thing is believe me

1168

00:52:38,569 --> 00:52:35,940

I'm very busy

1169

00:52:41,210 --> 00:52:38,579

but enough things are happening now that

1170

00:52:43,670 --> 00:52:41,220

we have confidence that we might be able

1171

00:52:45,710 --> 00:52:43,680

to bypass investors completely and just

1172

00:52:47,630 --> 00:52:45,720

go right into purchase orders oh sure

1173

00:52:50,270 --> 00:52:47,640

we're going to buy some countries do not

1174

00:52:52,190 --> 00:52:50,280

want to ever make an order unless you

1175

00:52:54,770 --> 00:52:52,200

can already show them

1176

00:52:56,750 --> 00:52:54,780

that you have at least 25 or 50 million

1177

00:52:57,710 --> 00:52:56,760

dollars in the bank which we don't right

1178

00:52:59,390 --> 00:52:57,720

now

1179

00:53:01,609 --> 00:52:59,400

so they're like you're not a real

1180

00:53:03,710 --> 00:53:01,619

company unless you have equity

1181

00:53:05,270 --> 00:53:03,720

okay the real estate isn't enough the IP

1182

00:53:08,569 --> 00:53:05,280

that we have from our

1183

00:53:15,410 --> 00:53:11,410

um but other other

1184

00:53:17,690 --> 00:53:15,420

countries are stepping up and

1185

00:53:20,210 --> 00:53:17,700

none of this is stuff that we're

1186

00:53:22,130 --> 00:53:20,220

announcing yet but there are a large

1187

00:53:25,849 --> 00:53:22,140

number of countries

1188

00:53:27,589 --> 00:53:25,859

that are at least demonstrating interest

1189

00:53:29,870 --> 00:53:27,599

and I think everybody's waiting to see

1190

00:53:31,190 --> 00:53:29,880

if we can really pull this off and no

1191

00:53:32,450 --> 00:53:31,200

you're not gonna pull it off he's gonna

1192

00:53:33,829 --> 00:53:32,460

do anything

1193

00:53:35,210 --> 00:53:33,839

but there might be a couple who are

1194

00:53:36,829 --> 00:53:35,220

crossing the line enough to at least

1195

00:53:38,690 --> 00:53:36,839

give us some development money and if we

1196

00:53:40,790 --> 00:53:38,700

get even you know 15 million dollars

1197

00:53:42,829 --> 00:53:40,800

which might sound like a lot but in

1198

00:53:44,809 --> 00:53:42,839

Aerospace it's it's piddly

1199

00:53:48,230 --> 00:53:44,819

you know a typical

1200

00:53:50,390 --> 00:53:48,240

Aerospace project just to inaugurate any

1201  
00:53:55,510 --> 00:53:50,400  
Aerospace project is at least 80 million

1202  
00:54:01,250 --> 00:53:58,910  
get it started create jobs

1203  
00:54:02,750 --> 00:54:01,260  
and so it's it's beginning to look like

1204  
00:54:04,910 --> 00:54:02,760  
it's going to happen

1205  
00:54:06,650 --> 00:54:04,920  
and that's what that's exactly there are

1206  
00:54:08,750 --> 00:54:06,660  
three major divisions of the company and

1207  
00:54:11,210 --> 00:54:08,760  
one of those divisions has

1208  
00:54:14,210 --> 00:54:11,220  
uh hover car focus and I'm going to be

1209  
00:54:18,170 --> 00:54:14,220  
very intensely involved in this

1210  
00:54:20,809 --> 00:54:18,180  
um the U.S Navy Declassified patents by

1211  
00:54:22,730 --> 00:54:20,819  
Salvatore Pious whose name interestingly

1212  
00:54:25,849 --> 00:54:22,740  
enough means savior of our nation and

1213  
00:54:27,530 --> 00:54:25,859

here is his pitch he again he thinks

1214

00:54:30,470 --> 00:54:27,540

that he is going to steal somebody

1215

00:54:32,210 --> 00:54:30,480

else's patents and make hover cars out

1216

00:54:35,270 --> 00:54:32,220

of somebody else's patents that's

1217

00:54:37,849 --> 00:54:35,280

illegal you can't just steal somebody's

1218

00:54:39,650 --> 00:54:37,859

patented technology and build a

1219

00:54:42,589 --> 00:54:39,660

commercial product and sell it David

1220

00:54:44,809 --> 00:54:42,599

Wilcock that's illegal doesn't your

1221

00:54:47,569 --> 00:54:44,819

company have a lawyer like a patent

1222

00:54:50,329 --> 00:54:47,579

attorney who would tell you to shut up

1223

00:54:53,030 --> 00:54:50,339

and stop publicly telling everybody that

1224

00:54:54,950 --> 00:54:53,040

you're gonna steal patents from the

1225

00:54:59,089 --> 00:54:54,960

United States Navy to sell a commercial

1226  
00:55:00,730 --> 00:54:59,099  
product you cannot do this you cannot do

1227  
00:55:10,609 --> 00:55:00,740  
it

1228  
00:55:12,589 --> 00:55:10,619  
steal their patented technology and

1229  
00:55:14,930 --> 00:55:12,599  
develop his own version of their

1230  
00:55:17,030 --> 00:55:14,940  
patented technology which by the way

1231  
00:55:19,730 --> 00:55:17,040  
Salvador Pious left out the secret sauce

1232  
00:55:22,130 --> 00:55:19,740  
in those patents he's been very clear

1233  
00:55:24,170 --> 00:55:22,140  
about that they don't work without the

1234  
00:55:27,650 --> 00:55:24,180  
secret sauce guess who doesn't have the

1235  
00:55:29,870 --> 00:55:27,660  
secret sauce David Wilcock right

1236  
00:55:33,890 --> 00:55:29,880  
in the Salvatore Pious patents describe

1237  
00:55:43,549 --> 00:55:37,010  
Beauty energy down needles and then

1238  
00:55:48,470 --> 00:55:45,950

or Pius and the United States Navy did

1239

00:55:50,750 --> 00:55:48,480

so Chris bescar has an Acclaim to that

1240

00:55:52,670 --> 00:55:50,760

patented technology and neither does

1241

00:55:54,470 --> 00:55:52,680

David Wilcock they're not allowed to

1242

00:55:57,349 --> 00:55:54,480

just take a patent they don't own and

1243

00:55:58,430 --> 00:55:57,359

use that technology to create a for sale

1244

00:56:01,430 --> 00:55:58,440

commercial

1245

00:56:04,430 --> 00:56:01,440

product this is all just theater for

1246

00:56:07,790 --> 00:56:04,440

David's stupid followers

1247

00:56:09,349 --> 00:56:07,800

Chris bescar and I'm going to leak some

1248

00:56:12,589 --> 00:56:09,359

stuff oh he's going to finally talk

1249

00:56:14,870 --> 00:56:12,599

stuff about Chris baskar sure

1250

00:56:18,170 --> 00:56:14,880

he designed classified Aerospace

1251

00:56:20,809 --> 00:56:18,180

projects and he contacted ilm yeah this

1252

00:56:24,109 --> 00:56:20,819

is where David Wilcox lies and says that

1253

00:56:26,210 --> 00:56:24,119

Star Wars paid the CEO of the scammy

1254

00:56:29,089 --> 00:56:26,220

Aerospace company he gave millions of

1255

00:56:31,250 --> 00:56:29,099

dollars to to use his designs in the

1256

00:56:34,010 --> 00:56:31,260

Star Wars prequels

1257

00:56:37,069 --> 00:56:34,020

um no I don't think so David Wilcock and

1258

00:56:41,569 --> 00:56:37,079

we're going to fact check this

1259

00:56:43,910 --> 00:56:41,579

and so Ed can you build me a full-size

1260

00:56:45,710 --> 00:56:43,920

mock-up of this really crazy scary

1261

00:56:47,990 --> 00:56:45,720

looking amazing spaceship why does any

1262

00:56:50,870 --> 00:56:48,000

why does he need a movie special effects

1263

00:56:52,849 --> 00:56:50,880

company to design a mock-up for him he's

1264

00:56:55,490 --> 00:56:52,859

he's the world's greatest Aerospace

1265

00:56:56,930 --> 00:56:55,500

designer according to David Wilcox

1266

00:56:58,309 --> 00:56:56,940

shouldn't he be able to do a mock-up

1267

00:57:00,530 --> 00:56:58,319

himself

1268

00:57:03,290 --> 00:57:00,540

you've got inset lights and they're the

1269

00:57:05,089 --> 00:57:03,300

right colors and it's all sexy and sleek

1270

00:57:07,430 --> 00:57:05,099

and it's full size and it looks exactly

1271

00:57:09,170 --> 00:57:07,440

like the real thing

1272

00:57:10,910 --> 00:57:09,180

and so he sends this to them and they

1273

00:57:14,329 --> 00:57:10,920

ended up doing it and he paid them with

1274

00:57:19,190 --> 00:57:16,970

and

1275

00:57:22,549 --> 00:57:19,200

they're like what the hell is this

1276

00:57:26,690 --> 00:57:25,309

and and he was able to tell them a

1277

00:57:30,349 --> 00:57:26,700

little bit about what's going on that

1278

00:57:33,049 --> 00:57:30,359

these are real designs and so

1279

00:57:35,210 --> 00:57:33,059

I don't know if it's in the first it is

1280

00:57:36,950 --> 00:57:35,220

I think it's in all three of the Star

1281

00:57:38,870 --> 00:57:36,960

Wars prequels including episode one

1282

00:57:41,630 --> 00:57:38,880

Phantom Menace

1283

00:57:43,670 --> 00:57:41,640

a preponderance of the designs that you

1284

00:57:45,950 --> 00:57:43,680

see in the first three Star Wars

1285

00:57:48,230 --> 00:57:45,960

prequels are actually real and they're

1286

00:57:51,609 --> 00:57:48,240

Chris's designs and he licensed those

1287

00:57:55,970 --> 00:57:51,619

visual illustrations to

1288

00:57:57,650 --> 00:57:55,980

the ilm people you know that lucasfilm

1289

00:58:02,809 --> 00:57:57,660

has media people

1290

00:58:08,990 --> 00:58:06,530

well lucasfilm at the time paid this guy

1291

00:58:12,290 --> 00:58:09,000

for his designs do you know how many

1292

00:58:15,650 --> 00:58:12,300

designers the Star Wars Empire employees

1293

00:58:18,109 --> 00:58:15,660

why would they pay somebody for designs

1294

00:58:20,690 --> 00:58:18,119

right and he's saying these are real

1295

00:58:22,730 --> 00:58:20,700

spaceship designs and they were put in

1296

00:58:25,609 --> 00:58:22,740

The Phantom Menace and the prequels the

1297

00:58:28,010 --> 00:58:25,619

Star Wars prequels right this is

1298

00:58:29,990 --> 00:58:28,020

absolute garbage do you think we can't

1299

00:58:32,750 --> 00:58:30,000

fact check this and what are you gonna

1300

00:58:36,049 --> 00:58:32,760

say when industrial Light and magic and

1301  
00:58:38,390 --> 00:58:36,059  
lucasfilm and Disney come back and say

1302  
00:58:40,910 --> 00:58:38,400  
you're lying what are you going to say

1303  
00:58:43,430 --> 00:58:40,920  
to your followers right

1304  
00:58:46,069 --> 00:58:43,440  
and as an honor for this they they named

1305  
00:58:48,410 --> 00:58:46,079  
the best car Armor after him oh yeah the

1306  
00:58:51,349 --> 00:58:48,420  
mandalorian's armor was named after a

1307  
00:58:54,109 --> 00:58:51,359  
scammy Aerospace guy who for 20 years

1308  
00:58:57,410 --> 00:58:54,119  
has been begging investors for money and

1309  
00:59:00,829 --> 00:58:57,420  
hasn't made a single aircraft they named

1310  
00:59:03,069 --> 00:59:00,839  
the mandalorians Armor after him

1311  
00:59:06,829 --> 00:59:03,079  
um hey David Wilcock do you know

1312  
00:59:09,349 --> 00:59:06,839  
anything about Star Wars history

1313  
00:59:11,390 --> 00:59:09,359

do you know where the first mention of

1314

00:59:15,170 --> 00:59:11,400

bescar armor was

1315

00:59:18,049 --> 00:59:15,180

it was before the prequels you dummy

1316

00:59:21,349 --> 00:59:18,059

so let's just examine this for a minute

1317

00:59:24,230 --> 00:59:21,359

let's just let's just unpack this David

1318

00:59:26,990 --> 00:59:24,240

Wilcock is saying that Chris bescar

1319

00:59:29,770 --> 00:59:27,000

his CEO of that Aerospace company he's

1320

00:59:33,289 --> 00:59:29,780

going to build hover cars with gave

1321

00:59:35,569 --> 00:59:33,299

lucasfilm designs for spaceships that

1322

00:59:38,089 --> 00:59:35,579

they paid him for and used in the

1323

00:59:41,030 --> 00:59:38,099

prequels and they were so happy with

1324

00:59:44,270 --> 00:59:41,040

using his designs that they then named

1325

00:59:48,710 --> 00:59:44,280

the best car Armor after

1326  
00:59:51,950 --> 00:59:48,720  
Chris beskar after he gave them designs

1327  
00:59:54,289 --> 00:59:51,960  
for the prequels but beskar armor and

1328  
00:59:56,569 --> 00:59:54,299  
the whole stories of the mandalorians

1329  
01:00:00,470 --> 00:59:56,579  
was in the Star Wars expanded universe

1330  
01:00:03,049 --> 01:00:00,480  
book series that was out in the late 80s

1331  
01:00:06,410 --> 01:00:03,059  
early 1990s

1332  
01:00:08,930 --> 01:00:06,420  
they named beskar armor before the you

1333  
01:00:11,270 --> 01:00:08,940  
are even saying that they met this guy

1334  
01:00:16,130 --> 01:00:11,280  
you clam

1335  
01:00:19,250 --> 01:00:16,140  
and it's absolutely ridiculous

1336  
01:00:22,970 --> 01:00:19,260  
escar armor let's see if we can't uh

1337  
01:00:25,010 --> 01:00:22,980  
find uh the first mention of that was I

1338  
01:00:27,410 --> 01:00:25,020

believe in the late 80s in the Star Wars

1339

01:00:30,109 --> 01:00:27,420

expanded universe the books that came

1340

01:00:31,789 --> 01:00:30,119

out after the first three movies which

1341

01:00:34,870 --> 01:00:31,799

are really the second you know episodes

1342

01:00:37,910 --> 01:00:34,880

four five and six right

1343

01:00:40,789 --> 01:00:37,920

uh it's absolutely ridiculous that he

1344

01:00:43,910 --> 01:00:40,799

would make a claim so reckless and so

1345

01:00:48,650 --> 01:00:43,920

stupid and so easy to fact check as

1346

01:00:53,210 --> 01:00:48,660

absolutely bull [h\_\_\h] best car armor was

1347

01:00:55,970 --> 01:00:53,220

in novels about Star Wars after Return

1348

01:00:57,470 --> 01:00:55,980

of the Jedi was released David Wilcock

1349

01:01:00,910 --> 01:00:57,480

did you know that

1350

01:01:03,710 --> 01:01:00,920

where are you getting these absolutely

1351

01:01:06,829 --> 01:01:03,720

Fantastical ridiculous claims from

1352

01:01:10,190 --> 01:01:06,839

because they're false claims and if if

1353

01:01:12,890 --> 01:01:10,200

he would lie about something so stupid

1354

01:01:15,650 --> 01:01:12,900

like this do you think he wouldn't lie

1355

01:01:18,410 --> 01:01:15,660

about talking to archangels and getting

1356

01:01:21,650 --> 01:01:18,420

prophecies from angels that he's putting

1357

01:01:23,990 --> 01:01:21,660

in books to sell to stupid people

1358

01:01:27,289 --> 01:01:24,000

uh so that's the truth and so if for

1359

01:01:30,109 --> 01:01:27,299

example if you look at Anakin Skywalker

1360

01:01:31,609 --> 01:01:30,119

in the episode one where he's in this

1361

01:01:33,530 --> 01:01:31,619

kind of drag race with various

1362

01:01:35,450 --> 01:01:33,540

extraterrestrials

1363

01:01:38,030 --> 01:01:35,460

if you go back and actually watch it

1364

01:01:41,089 --> 01:01:38,040

you'll see that there's these hovering

1365

01:01:42,950 --> 01:01:41,099

uh cans in the front of the craft and

1366

01:01:45,470 --> 01:01:42,960

then there's like chains that go back to

1367

01:01:49,010 --> 01:01:45,480

a seat and the cans are kind of like the

1368

01:01:53,569 --> 01:01:50,569

well

1369

01:01:55,430 --> 01:01:53,579

that's actually part of the of the

1370

01:01:57,289 --> 01:01:55,440

design it turns out that you need to

1371

01:01:59,510 --> 01:01:57,299

have some bulkheads coming out you need

1372

01:02:01,549 --> 01:01:59,520

to install the design or two antenna

1373

01:02:03,470 --> 01:02:01,559

they stole the design people say oh my

1374

01:02:05,990 --> 01:02:03,480

God horns are evil antenna are evil well

1375

01:02:08,030 --> 01:02:06,000

no it's what nature does

1376

01:02:09,589 --> 01:02:08,040

there's a whole lot of reasons why you

1377

01:02:11,390 --> 01:02:09,599

need antenna

1378

01:02:14,990 --> 01:02:11,400

and in the case of the charge clusters

1379

01:02:18,530 --> 01:02:15,000

you can run the the anti-gravity Jets up

1380

01:02:21,049 --> 01:02:18,540

and down along the lateral length of the

1381

01:02:23,210 --> 01:02:21,059

of the bulkhead and then you can steer

1382

01:02:24,950 --> 01:02:23,220

so you can steer this way and now you're

1383

01:02:27,530 --> 01:02:24,960

going to start going this way you can

1384

01:02:30,710 --> 01:02:27,540

steer this way and start they stole the

1385

01:02:33,589 --> 01:02:30,720

pod racing designs Star Wars stole that

1386

01:02:35,510 --> 01:02:33,599

from Chris bescar sure they did going

1387

01:02:37,430 --> 01:02:35,520

this way and it's dependent upon where

1388

01:02:40,970 --> 01:02:37,440

the Jets are and that's why in Star Wars

1389

01:02:42,829 --> 01:02:40,980

that the the engines are in the front

1390

01:02:44,690 --> 01:02:42,839

and of course you know the way they

1391

01:02:46,250 --> 01:02:44,700

illustrate it doesn't necessarily look

1392

01:02:48,950 --> 01:02:46,260

authentic but

1393

01:02:51,710 --> 01:02:48,960

so you do need to have at least in this

1394

01:02:55,309 --> 01:02:51,720

type of design my God you have to have a

1395

01:02:57,230 --> 01:02:55,319

way to shunt that that space out and so

1396

01:02:58,849 --> 01:02:57,240

some people were looking at the sm-39

1397

01:03:01,549 --> 01:02:58,859

why would you lie about something so

1398

01:03:04,370 --> 01:03:01,559

stupid no it looks so unstable actually

1399

01:03:07,670 --> 01:03:04,380

yeah on the sides that are as long as

1400

01:03:09,710 --> 01:03:07,680

the fuselage they increase the stability

1401

01:03:11,870 --> 01:03:09,720

once it all gets put together that that

1402

01:03:13,370 --> 01:03:11,880

actually helps it fly faster

1403

01:03:15,049 --> 01:03:13,380

and fly longer and that's going to be

1404

01:03:17,990 --> 01:03:15,059

the fastest aircraft ever made with

1405

01:03:20,089 --> 01:03:18,000

conventional propulsion

1406

01:03:22,069 --> 01:03:20,099

so when the Salvatore Pious patents came

1407

01:03:24,890 --> 01:03:22,079

out and essentially leaked Chris's

1408

01:03:26,870 --> 01:03:24,900

invention if you will uh it was

1409

01:03:28,910 --> 01:03:26,880

fascinating and so that

1410

01:03:30,650 --> 01:03:28,920

hey David Wilcock we're going to get to

1411

01:03:32,990 --> 01:03:30,660

Salvador Pious and we're going to ask

1412

01:03:35,569 --> 01:03:33,000

him if he stole those patented

1413

01:03:37,609 --> 01:03:35,579

Technologies from Chris beskar and what

1414

01:03:39,650 --> 01:03:37,619

are you going to say what are you going

1415

01:03:43,849 --> 01:03:39,660

to say

1416

01:03:48,349 --> 01:03:43,859

when he refutes your claims you're

1417

01:03:52,849 --> 01:03:48,359

claiming that a a real scientist stole

1418

01:03:54,309 --> 01:03:52,859

this technology from Chris beskar that's

1419

01:03:57,049 --> 01:03:54,319

why again we're going to do a movie

1420

01:03:58,490 --> 01:03:57,059

levitation which covers this and some

1421

01:03:59,510 --> 01:03:58,500

other why do you got to do a movie why

1422

01:04:01,849 --> 01:03:59,520

don't you just show us a working

1423

01:04:03,470 --> 01:04:01,859

prototype you clown fasting subjects

1424

01:04:06,410 --> 01:04:03,480

including that's going to be another big

1425

01:04:08,150 --> 01:04:06,420

money grab levitating Saints in the

1426

01:04:11,210 --> 01:04:08,160

Christian tradition

1427

01:04:13,270 --> 01:04:11,220

and other Traditions Buddhists taoists

1428

01:04:15,829 --> 01:04:13,280

yeah

1429

01:04:18,049 --> 01:04:15,839

zoroastrians and you know whirling

1430

01:04:19,609 --> 01:04:18,059

dervish's Sufism you name it there's a

1431

01:04:22,010 --> 01:04:19,619

lot of levitation Star Wars stole that

1432

01:04:24,470 --> 01:04:22,020

too yeah so

1433

01:04:28,130 --> 01:04:24,480

starting this company was was a big move

1434

01:04:30,289 --> 01:04:28,140

and I really have been the only

1435

01:04:32,990 --> 01:04:30,299

force that kept it from dying for years

1436

01:04:35,390 --> 01:04:33,000

financially he's been shoveling money

1437

01:04:37,930 --> 01:04:35,400

into this company to keep it afloat and

1438

01:04:41,089 --> 01:04:37,940

they're bleeding money they have no

1439

01:04:44,690 --> 01:04:41,099

products to sell they have no profit

1440

01:04:48,950 --> 01:04:44,700

potential and this idiot is shoveling

1441

01:04:50,390 --> 01:04:48,960

money into this ridiculous Venture so

1442

01:04:52,849 --> 01:04:50,400

that he can claim that he's going to

1443

01:04:55,430 --> 01:04:52,859

build hover cars with this company that

1444

01:04:58,309 --> 01:04:55,440

never built an airplane look if they

1445

01:05:00,950 --> 01:04:58,319

can't even if an aerospace company

1446

01:05:02,930 --> 01:05:00,960

if it's an aerospace company and they

1447

01:05:06,049 --> 01:05:02,940

can't manage to build a single airplane

1448

01:05:07,430 --> 01:05:06,059

in 20 plus years of operation what are

1449

01:05:10,010 --> 01:05:07,440

the odds they're suddenly going to

1450

01:05:13,190 --> 01:05:10,020

develop super Advanced anti-gravity

1451

01:05:15,049 --> 01:05:13,200

technology with free energy engines that

1452

01:05:15,770 --> 01:05:15,059

you don't even need to put fuel in this

1453

01:05:18,530 --> 01:05:15,780

thing

1454

01:05:21,349 --> 01:05:18,540

this is Pie in the Sky absolute

1455

01:05:23,630 --> 01:05:21,359

ridiculous nonsense because we we did

1456

01:05:24,710 --> 01:05:23,640

have a few other Capital raises that

1457

01:05:28,190 --> 01:05:24,720

were small

1458

01:05:30,890 --> 01:05:28,200

uh but very few so I I think I've been

1459

01:05:32,829 --> 01:05:30,900

predominantly the principal financier of

1460

01:05:35,510 --> 01:05:32,839

this whole thing and it's

1461

01:05:37,849 --> 01:05:35,520

back and then

1462

01:05:39,950 --> 01:05:37,859

Chris comes out to my house and we shot

1463

01:05:41,569 --> 01:05:39,960

the disclosure which was a six week it

1464

01:05:42,770 --> 01:05:41,579

eventually became seven or eight week

1465

01:05:45,349 --> 01:05:42,780

course

1466

01:05:47,150 --> 01:05:45,359

where we talk through all this stuff we

1467

01:05:49,250 --> 01:05:47,160

talk about the patents

1468

01:05:50,809 --> 01:05:49,260

and so at some point hopefully not too

1469

01:05:51,890 --> 01:05:50,819

distant future I'm going to have my own

1470

01:05:53,510 --> 01:05:51,900

network

1471

01:05:55,069 --> 01:05:53,520

where you can watch this and you can

1472

01:05:57,109 --> 01:05:55,079

watch the other launches that I did

1473

01:06:01,670 --> 01:05:57,119

before that people had to pay for

1474

01:06:07,670 --> 01:06:05,150

from doing things like Aerospace my goal

1475

01:06:08,630 --> 01:06:07,680

is to try to reduce costs to to the

1476

01:06:10,910 --> 01:06:08,640

viewer

1477

01:06:13,069 --> 01:06:10,920

and keep things at a more reasonable

1478

01:06:15,170 --> 01:06:13,079

level like doing just a basic Netflix

1479

01:06:17,569 --> 01:06:15,180

type of business model

1480

01:06:19,250 --> 01:06:17,579

so that may be happening that's it's

1481

01:06:21,109 --> 01:06:19,260

definitely on my mind I'm talking about

1482

01:06:23,150 --> 01:06:21,119

it thinking about it

1483

01:06:24,710 --> 01:06:23,160

and it's been on my mind for years how

1484

01:06:26,990 --> 01:06:24,720

do I do this there's a lot of good video

1485

01:06:29,450 --> 01:06:27,000

that I want you to be able to see

1486

01:06:30,770 --> 01:06:29,460

uh so you know that's in progress and

1487

01:06:32,569 --> 01:06:30,780

and I won't say that we're there yet

1488

01:06:34,549 --> 01:06:32,579

it's it's further down the road the

1489

01:06:36,289 --> 01:06:34,559

immediate hurdle is getting through the

1490

01:06:38,029 --> 01:06:36,299

Michael prophecies so

1491

01:06:41,210 --> 01:06:38,039

all right Chris came out here we shot

1492

01:06:43,609 --> 01:06:41,220

the I'm sorry I can't I can't do this uh

1493

01:06:45,950 --> 01:06:43,619

we're gonna call Chris bescar right now

1494

01:06:48,890 --> 01:06:45,960

live on air and ask him

1495

01:06:51,950 --> 01:06:48,900

we're going to ask him if uh if what

1496

01:06:53,150 --> 01:06:51,960

David Wilcock is saying here is true so

1497

01:06:54,410 --> 01:06:53,160

uh I don't know if they're going to pick

1498

01:06:56,029 --> 01:06:54,420

up the phone

1499

01:06:58,010 --> 01:06:56,039

but we're going to call them right now

1500

01:07:01,309 --> 01:06:58,020

live on air

1501  
01:07:04,549 --> 01:07:01,319  
and uh we want to know if he stole the

1502  
01:07:08,270 --> 01:07:04,559  
patents the Salvador Pious patents from

1503  
01:07:08,280 --> 01:07:19,210  
it's in Minnesota

1504  
01:07:25,430 --> 01:07:22,190  
hey is this Mr bescar

1505  
01:07:28,370 --> 01:07:25,440  
uh this is Chris prescottios hi Chris

1506  
01:07:30,289 --> 01:07:28,380  
you're live on true Seekers and uh we're

1507  
01:07:33,890 --> 01:07:30,299  
previewing uh some things that David

1508  
01:07:36,410 --> 01:07:33,900  
Wilcox said he said that uh that

1509  
01:07:38,750 --> 01:07:36,420  
Salvador Pie has stole those patents

1510  
01:07:41,569 --> 01:07:38,760  
from uh that technology those

1511  
01:07:47,630 --> 01:07:41,579  
anti-gravity patents from you is that

1512  
01:07:52,490 --> 01:07:49,670  
okay but he said that you developed that

1513  
01:07:54,410 --> 01:07:52,500

technology before him and that Salvador

1514

01:07:59,450 --> 01:07:54,420

Pious based those patents on your

1515

01:08:03,950 --> 01:08:01,970

all right he also said that you designed

1516

01:08:05,630 --> 01:08:03,960

spaceships that were in the Star Wars

1517

01:08:08,630 --> 01:08:05,640

prequels and that you were paid

1518

01:08:11,029 --> 01:08:08,640

licensing fees by industrial Light and

1519

01:08:13,549 --> 01:08:11,039

Magic is that accurate

1520

01:08:15,349 --> 01:08:13,559

I have no comment about that you have no

1521

01:08:17,030 --> 01:08:15,359

comment do you know he's out there

1522

01:08:19,070 --> 01:08:17,040

making these claims about you and you're

1523

01:08:21,769 --> 01:08:19,080

supposed to be the CEO of an aerospace

1524

01:08:24,849 --> 01:08:21,779

company he also claimed that they named

1525

01:08:30,289 --> 01:08:28,070

oh come on Chris come on Chris you and

1526

01:08:32,390 --> 01:08:30,299

Bill McEwen are going to build

1527

01:08:34,789 --> 01:08:32,400

anti-gravity hover cars you were

1528

01:08:36,470 --> 01:08:34,799

supposed to have a prototype already he

1529

01:08:40,789 --> 01:08:36,480

said you built spaceships for the United

1530

01:08:46,430 --> 01:08:43,189

do you know what the consumer laws are

1531

01:08:48,890 --> 01:08:46,440

he sold a 333 dollar course where you

1532

01:08:50,269 --> 01:08:48,900

sat there and he said that you built

1533

01:08:51,950 --> 01:08:50,279

spaceships for the United States

1534

01:09:00,890 --> 01:08:51,960

government do you know what kind of

1535

01:09:04,910 --> 01:09:02,570

really and is there proof of that

1536

01:09:06,650 --> 01:09:04,920

there's proof you built spaceships you

1537

01:09:08,630 --> 01:09:06,660

haven't built a single aircraft in the

1538

01:09:11,209 --> 01:09:08,640

what two decades that you've had an

1539

01:09:13,249 --> 01:09:11,219

aerospace company that anybody can see

1540

01:09:15,050 --> 01:09:13,259

but you're building spaceships for the

1541

01:09:17,570 --> 01:09:15,060

government

1542

01:09:19,910 --> 01:09:17,580

this again my name's Stephen we're with

1543

01:09:22,130 --> 01:09:19,920

truth Seekers and we fact check people

1544

01:09:25,490 --> 01:09:22,140

like David Wilcox did you know he said

1545

01:09:28,130 --> 01:09:25,500

that the Star Wars named beskar armor

1546

01:09:29,269 --> 01:09:28,140

from the Mandalorian after you is that

1547

01:09:36,590 --> 01:09:29,279

accurate

1548

01:09:41,450 --> 01:09:38,630

you were the best car that does that

1549

01:09:46,130 --> 01:09:43,849

how much money did David Wilcock invest

1550

01:09:49,370 --> 01:09:46,140

with you Mr beskar

1551

01:09:52,789 --> 01:09:49,380

hello hello yeah

1552

01:09:55,430 --> 01:09:52,799

won't answer a single question this

1553

01:09:58,310 --> 01:09:55,440

clown is out there telling complete and

1554

01:10:00,590 --> 01:09:58,320

total lies and a CEO of an aerospace

1555

01:10:02,750 --> 01:10:00,600

company has no comment and you heard it

1556

01:10:05,930 --> 01:10:02,760

here he said yes

1557

01:10:08,330 --> 01:10:05,940

Star Wars named the Mandalorian Armor

1558

01:10:10,610 --> 01:10:08,340

after him because he's Chris bescar

1559

01:10:14,090 --> 01:10:10,620

right

1560

01:10:18,470 --> 01:10:14,100

let's try calling him one more time

1561

01:10:18,480 --> 01:10:25,990

he's not going to answer the phone

1562

01:10:31,250 --> 01:10:29,149

right now well there you go friends this

1563

01:10:35,090 --> 01:10:31,260

is what happens when you live fact check

1564

01:10:37,370 --> 01:10:35,100

David Wilcox lies the Aerospace CEO

1565

01:10:39,470 --> 01:10:37,380

refuses to comment isn't that great

1566

01:10:42,050 --> 01:10:39,480

isn't that great

1567

01:10:44,330 --> 01:10:42,060

great well let's continue with this

1568

01:10:47,209 --> 01:10:44,340

ridiculous video then and then we're

1569

01:10:49,970 --> 01:10:47,219

gonna fact check those things with

1570

01:10:52,850 --> 01:10:49,980

Salvador Pious and we're going to fact

1571

01:10:54,830 --> 01:10:52,860

check them with lucasfilm and we're

1572

01:10:56,870 --> 01:10:54,840

going to see if any of this is accurate

1573

01:10:58,790 --> 01:10:56,880

right

1574

01:11:00,890 --> 01:10:58,800

a disclosure there's some really really

1575

01:11:02,330 --> 01:11:00,900

amazing stuff in there that covers

1576

01:11:04,729 --> 01:11:02,340

amazing answered the phone anyway

1577

01:11:08,709 --> 01:11:04,739

including all the material about

1578

01:11:12,950 --> 01:11:08,719

exotic meta materials quasi crystals

1579

01:11:14,630 --> 01:11:12,960

outside microscopic molecules what

1580

01:11:15,770 --> 01:11:14,640

happens when you have those things which

1581

01:11:18,950 --> 01:11:15,780

could be called

1582

01:11:21,590 --> 01:11:18,960

uh micro clusters for example

1583

01:11:25,270 --> 01:11:21,600

they repel charge from going inside they

1584

01:11:25,280 --> 01:11:30,470

we're doing our job checking

1585

01:11:35,870 --> 01:11:33,649

the shape of the material causes little

1586

01:11:37,610 --> 01:11:35,880

orbs of charge clusters to come off just

1587

01:11:39,830 --> 01:11:37,620

like Dr shoulders discovered so there

1588

01:11:42,169 --> 01:11:39,840

are certain properties yes and create

1589

01:11:43,790 --> 01:11:42,179

levitation just by electrifying them

1590

01:11:45,649 --> 01:11:43,800

and that apparently is one of the

1591

01:11:47,390 --> 01:11:45,659

technologies that was on some of the

1592

01:11:49,370 --> 01:11:47,400

stealth designs

1593

01:11:51,890 --> 01:11:49,380

and this is one of the technologies that

1594

01:11:53,270 --> 01:11:51,900

was leaked to Art Bell and was called

1595

01:11:55,070 --> 01:11:53,280

Arts Parts

1596

01:11:58,430 --> 01:11:55,080

where he describes

1597

01:12:00,290 --> 01:11:58,440

uh compounds after him bismuth in it

1598

01:12:02,810 --> 01:12:00,300

that's one of the key alloys

1599

01:12:05,330 --> 01:12:02,820

here David Wilcock lies again and he

1600

01:12:07,010 --> 01:12:05,340

says that Arts Parts if you apply an

1601  
01:12:10,070 --> 01:12:07,020  
electrical charge to him they float

1602  
01:12:11,870 --> 01:12:10,080  
listen if that was true all of the

1603  
01:12:14,450 --> 01:12:11,880  
scammy people that were involved with

1604  
01:12:17,270 --> 01:12:14,460  
Arts Parts from Linda Moulton Hal to Tom

1605  
01:12:20,870 --> 01:12:17,280  
Delong would have shown people [h\_\_h]

1606  
01:12:25,790 --> 01:12:20,880  
floating they never did Arts Parts is

1607  
01:12:30,229 --> 01:12:25,800  
most likely it is industrial byproduct

1608  
01:12:32,090 --> 01:12:30,239  
it wasn't aliens in fact uh Linda molten

1609  
01:12:34,550 --> 01:12:32,100  
Howe fired the first guy who told her

1610  
01:12:37,370 --> 01:12:34,560  
that those were normal Earthly ordinary

1611  
01:12:39,290 --> 01:12:37,380  
materials she just kept hiring science

1612  
01:12:42,050 --> 01:12:39,300  
guys until somebody would say that they

1613  
01:12:44,270 --> 01:12:42,060

were displaying unusual characteristics

1614

01:12:46,250 --> 01:12:44,280

and if you Electrify this bismuth alloy

1615

01:12:48,050 --> 01:12:46,260

it starts levitating well that's true it

1616

01:12:50,450 --> 01:12:48,060

works no it doesn't work they never

1617

01:12:53,149 --> 01:12:50,460

showed anything levitating you clown

1618

01:12:55,130 --> 01:12:53,159

because the Bismuth shoots out charge

1619

01:12:57,229 --> 01:12:55,140

clusters as it gets energized the the

1620

01:12:59,510 --> 01:12:57,239

sacred geometry creates the needle

1621

01:13:00,890 --> 01:12:59,520

points that you need to roll off and

1622

01:13:01,970 --> 01:13:00,900

create charge clusters and that's what

1623

01:13:03,709 --> 01:13:01,980

nature does

1624

01:13:05,750 --> 01:13:03,719

so there's some really cool stuff you

1625

01:13:07,209 --> 01:13:05,760

can do with exotic metamaterials exactly

1626

01:13:09,290 --> 01:13:07,219

and that's what we're here

1627

01:13:11,870 --> 01:13:09,300

Aerospace is how

1628

01:13:14,030 --> 01:13:11,880

the big money that's being spent on

1629

01:13:16,970 --> 01:13:14,040

developing new stealth Coatings and new

1630

01:13:19,130 --> 01:13:16,980

radar evasion Technologies well and

1631

01:13:22,130 --> 01:13:19,140

Hypersonic Technologies all this kind of

1632

01:13:24,430 --> 01:13:22,140

stuff uh as as that technology gets

1633

01:13:27,830 --> 01:13:24,440

developed it has incredible incredible

1634

01:13:29,689 --> 01:13:27,840

consumer spin-offs which include power

1635

01:13:32,209 --> 01:13:29,699

plants so oh yeah he's going to make

1636

01:13:33,590 --> 01:13:32,219

free energy power plants too one of the

1637

01:13:34,850 --> 01:13:33,600

things that we're hoping to do and I'm

1638

01:13:37,189 --> 01:13:34,860

going to take a drink of water I'm very

1639

01:13:39,890 --> 01:13:37,199

thirsty you want to see your your

1640

01:13:42,590 --> 01:13:39,900

comments again here here they are

1641

01:13:44,570 --> 01:13:42,600

yeah and by the way this man collected

1642

01:13:46,370 --> 01:13:44,580

thousands of dollars in super chats

1643

01:13:49,070 --> 01:13:46,380

during this broadcast he didn't thank a

1644

01:13:51,410 --> 01:13:49,080

single person isn't that great isn't

1645

01:13:53,450 --> 01:13:51,420

that great and by the way we read every

1646

01:13:55,910 --> 01:13:53,460

single Super Chat uh I don't know that

1647

01:13:58,790 --> 01:13:55,920

we missed any let me make sure that we

1648

01:14:00,830 --> 01:13:58,800

didn't miss any if I did I apologize we

1649

01:14:02,750 --> 01:14:00,840

read every single Super Chat we thank

1650

01:14:05,510 --> 01:14:02,760

every single person for their kindness

1651

01:14:06,649 --> 01:14:05,520

their generosity and their support of

1652

01:14:12,770 --> 01:14:06,659

the show

1653

01:14:23,990 --> 01:14:17,510

oh we did how do we did we miss

1654

01:14:29,709 --> 01:14:26,390

no this has to be from yesterday that's

1655

01:14:32,689 --> 01:14:29,719

weird why is it saying it's from today

1656

01:14:35,810 --> 01:14:32,699

uh yeah we'll check back in with that in

1657

01:14:40,669 --> 01:14:35,820

a moment uh but what I wanted to say is

1658

01:14:45,350 --> 01:14:40,679

this is why scammers telling false fairy

1659

01:14:47,630 --> 01:14:45,360

tales like my CEO uh worked for Lucas

1660

01:14:50,330 --> 01:14:47,640

film and designed the spaceships in the

1661

01:14:52,550 --> 01:14:50,340

first three prequels this is why he gets

1662

01:14:54,410 --> 01:14:52,560

away with it because nobody has the

1663

01:14:56,930 --> 01:14:54,420

balls to pick up the phone and fact

1664

01:14:58,729 --> 01:14:56,940

check them we just did it live on the

1665

01:15:02,209 --> 01:14:58,739

air right here

1666

01:15:04,010 --> 01:15:02,219

and that's what needs to be done if this

1667

01:15:07,310 --> 01:15:04,020

guy is going to go out on the internet

1668

01:15:10,490 --> 01:15:07,320

publicly and tell Tall Tales somebody

1669

01:15:12,410 --> 01:15:10,500

should go out and call those people that

1670

01:15:14,689 --> 01:15:12,420

he's telling tall tales about and fact

1671

01:15:17,630 --> 01:15:14,699

check them why would Chris best car not

1672

01:15:20,570 --> 01:15:17,640

comment on that stuff come on this is

1673

01:15:22,130 --> 01:15:20,580

ridiculous absolutely ridiculous but I'm

1674

01:15:24,709 --> 01:15:22,140

pretty sure David Wilcox going to hear

1675

01:15:28,370 --> 01:15:24,719

from his CEO they're probably on the

1676

01:15:32,149 --> 01:15:30,169

it's always moving

1677

01:15:33,530 --> 01:15:32,159

no lithium don't worry we're not going

1678

01:15:36,050 --> 01:15:33,540

to use lithium if we can avoid it

1679

01:15:38,330 --> 01:15:36,060

there's power plant technologies that

1680

01:15:39,890 --> 01:15:38,340

are very amazing they're safe they're

1681

01:15:41,270 --> 01:15:39,900

easy to use

1682

01:15:42,590 --> 01:15:41,280

so what we're planning on doing

1683

01:15:45,590 --> 01:15:42,600

hopefully

1684

01:15:47,930 --> 01:15:45,600

is having a device that creates

1685

01:15:49,850 --> 01:15:47,940

let's say 50 kilowatts which is more

1686

01:15:52,310 --> 01:15:49,860

than enough to run your house and it

1687

01:15:54,590 --> 01:15:52,320

costs five thousand dollars I miss them

1688

01:15:56,030 --> 01:15:54,600

yeah how did I miss them one of the

1689

01:15:57,350 --> 01:15:56,040

things that we're looking at possibly

1690

01:15:58,910 --> 01:15:57,360

doing I don't know which one we're gonna

1691

01:16:01,610 --> 01:15:58,920

do but one of them is the thorium

1692

01:16:04,090 --> 01:16:01,620

reactor and if we use thorium believe it

1693

01:16:08,870 --> 01:16:06,590

this guy who can't work a microphone is

1694

01:16:10,850 --> 01:16:08,880

going to build a thorium reactor all

1695

01:16:11,930 --> 01:16:10,860

these agents went around the country and

1696

01:16:15,709 --> 01:16:11,940

ripped out

1697

01:16:17,810 --> 01:16:15,719

the T page on thorium because it was

1698

01:16:20,030 --> 01:16:17,820

discovered that you can make energy with

1699

01:16:21,950 --> 01:16:20,040

thorium without radioactivity basically

1700

01:16:23,570 --> 01:16:21,960

cold fusion and it works a lot better

1701

01:16:24,610 --> 01:16:23,580

than the pons and Fleischmann method by

1702

01:16:27,649 --> 01:16:24,620

the way

1703

01:16:29,990 --> 01:16:27,659

the thorium reactor we would have to

1704

01:16:31,850 --> 01:16:30,000

create a thorium fuel which currently

1705

01:16:34,729 --> 01:16:31,860

involves the use of high energy particle

1706

01:16:37,610 --> 01:16:34,739

accelerators we would have to redesign

1707

01:16:39,410 --> 01:16:37,620

that system to be able to do it in bulk

1708

01:16:41,270 --> 01:16:39,420

but that fuel could become very

1709

01:16:43,010 --> 01:16:41,280

inexpensive if we designed it in bulk

1710

01:16:49,090 --> 01:16:43,020

and then in that case if you have a

1711

01:16:54,229 --> 01:16:52,010

now all right now I figured out I

1712

01:16:55,910 --> 01:16:54,239

figured out the the reaction I don't

1713

01:16:59,450 --> 01:16:55,920

know how I missed these so I apologize

1714

01:17:02,270 --> 01:16:59,460

let's stop screen for a second and uh

1715

01:17:07,610 --> 01:17:02,280

let's share the uh

1716

01:17:09,110 --> 01:17:07,620

have gotten here

1717

01:17:12,110 --> 01:17:09,120

um

1718

01:17:13,490 --> 01:17:12,120

we have storm Crow was that was last

1719

01:17:16,729 --> 01:17:13,500

night I don't know why but it's saying

1720

01:17:18,590 --> 01:17:16,739

April 10th for yesterday and and today

1721

01:17:21,530 --> 01:17:18,600

uh but I guess those were after midnight

1722

01:17:23,930 --> 01:17:21,540

maybe so uh we want to thank Mike D

1723

01:17:25,550 --> 01:17:23,940

who's kind of generous five dollar Super

1724

01:17:28,610 --> 01:17:25,560

Chat who says a year of Free Living

1725

01:17:30,590 --> 01:17:28,620

courtesy of donating fools yeah he just

1726

01:17:32,750 --> 01:17:30,600

took the past 18 months off he hasn't

1727

01:17:35,149 --> 01:17:32,760

worked right or a year and a half off

1728

01:17:37,970 --> 01:17:35,159

companies there with a Kind and Generous

1729

01:17:40,330 --> 01:17:37,980

10 euro says Stephen Brody

1730

01:17:44,169 --> 01:17:40,340

brother

1731

01:17:48,110 --> 01:17:44,179

so me should not take a bath in my own

1732

01:17:49,790 --> 01:17:48,120

up for disclosure yeah go ahead go ahead

1733

01:17:52,310 --> 01:17:49,800

and Blacklist it with a Kind and

1734

01:17:56,570 --> 01:17:52,320

Generous Great Britain pounds five

1735

01:17:58,970 --> 01:17:56,580

dollars uh five pounds and a Kind and

1736

01:18:01,070 --> 01:17:58,980

Generous super sticker I'm sorry oh

1737

01:18:04,070 --> 01:18:01,080

let's do it bigger here so I'm sorry

1738

01:18:06,050 --> 01:18:04,080

that I missed your super chats all we

1739

01:18:07,669 --> 01:18:06,060

read every single Super Chat and thank

1740

01:18:09,050 --> 01:18:07,679

all of you

1741

01:18:10,669 --> 01:18:09,060

um we want to thank you all for your

1742

01:18:13,610 --> 01:18:10,679

kindness your generosity and your

1743

01:18:16,010 --> 01:18:13,620

support of the show uh and we thank all

1744

01:18:22,370 --> 01:18:16,020

of you kind and generous members as well

1745

01:18:25,790 --> 01:18:23,990

all of you now I'm going to be

1746

01:18:28,310 --> 01:18:25,800

monitoring the live chat so going

1747

01:18:29,510 --> 01:18:28,320

forward I apologize if I did not share

1748

01:18:31,370 --> 01:18:29,520

it on the screen

1749

01:18:33,470 --> 01:18:31,380

for the rest of the broadcast we will

1750

01:18:37,010 --> 01:18:33,480

share every single Super Chat on the

1751

01:18:38,630 --> 01:18:37,020

screen and we will thank you live uh

1752

01:18:40,669 --> 01:18:38,640

thank you for your kindness generosity

1753

01:18:42,290 --> 01:18:40,679

and support and by the way I should

1754

01:18:45,530 --> 01:18:42,300

mention

1755

01:18:48,530 --> 01:18:45,540

um to you patreon supporters and YouTube

1756

01:18:51,709 --> 01:18:48,540

channel members I just uploaded before

1757

01:18:53,870 --> 01:18:51,719

tonight's broadcast a new music album

1758

01:18:56,270 --> 01:18:53,880

It's called Stephen cambian the Phoenix

1759

01:18:58,970 --> 01:18:56,280

files and it is available for free if

1760

01:19:02,390 --> 01:18:58,980

you are a member of our YouTube channel

1761

01:19:05,450 --> 01:19:02,400

here or a patreon supporter uh and that

1762

01:19:08,450 --> 01:19:05,460

will be released publicly very soon I

1763

01:19:10,970 --> 01:19:08,460

don't know in the next week or so uh but

1764

01:19:12,770 --> 01:19:10,980

to those who have asked that album is

1765

01:19:15,530 --> 01:19:12,780

out now for members and patreon

1766

01:19:18,649 --> 01:19:15,540

supporters a little extra little extra

1767

01:19:20,689 --> 01:19:18,659

goodies for you uh kind and generous

1768

01:19:22,970 --> 01:19:20,699

supporters does not create radiation but

1769

01:19:25,130 --> 01:19:22,980

it does create energy

1770

01:19:26,530 --> 01:19:25,140

so the thorium reactor we might do man

1771

01:19:29,390 --> 01:19:26,540

we got another hour

1772

01:19:32,030 --> 01:19:29,400

if we're going to make it just run

1773

01:19:34,070 --> 01:19:32,040

and there's magnetic design I don't know

1774

01:19:35,750 --> 01:19:34,080

if we're gonna make it I'm gonna make it

1775

01:19:37,790 --> 01:19:35,760

part of what my job is going to be

1776

01:19:39,649 --> 01:19:37,800

another hour of this figure out which of

1777

01:19:41,810 --> 01:19:39,659

these Technologies is the most

1778

01:19:45,950 --> 01:19:41,820

environmentally friendly isn't going to

1779

01:19:48,649 --> 01:19:45,960

create toxic runoff isn't going to do

1780

01:19:52,430 --> 01:19:48,659

damage that's his job in the company is

1781

01:19:54,470 --> 01:19:52,440

to be woke and you know come on David

1782

01:19:57,229 --> 01:19:54,480

Wilcox you don't know you don't know

1783

01:19:58,910 --> 01:19:57,239

anything about Thorium reactors you

1784

01:20:01,250 --> 01:19:58,920

don't know anything about free energy

1785

01:20:02,570 --> 01:20:01,260

technology except what you've read on

1786

01:20:04,669 --> 01:20:02,580

the internet which is the same thing

1787

01:20:06,950 --> 01:20:04,679

anybody interested in these things knows

1788

01:20:08,930 --> 01:20:06,960

it's all on the internet you don't have

1789

01:20:11,209 --> 01:20:08,940

any personal insight into real

1790

01:20:13,070 --> 01:20:11,219

technology to you if it's turned on

1791

01:20:15,530 --> 01:20:13,080

there are some types of energy devices

1792

01:20:17,510 --> 01:20:15,540

that create adverse health effects which

1793

01:20:19,790 --> 01:20:17,520

we certainly do not want

1794

01:20:22,550 --> 01:20:19,800

uh and so

1795

01:20:24,430 --> 01:20:22,560

either way the goal is to get it down to

1796

01:20:26,510 --> 01:20:24,440

about five thousand dollars

1797

01:20:28,550 --> 01:20:26,520

are next

1798

01:20:30,890 --> 01:20:28,560

your house just runs it's similar to

1799

01:20:32,450 --> 01:20:30,900

having solar panels except that you

1800

01:20:34,790 --> 01:20:32,460

don't have to worry about the stuff he's

1801  
01:20:36,709 --> 01:20:34,800  
going to sell free energy generators for

1802  
01:20:38,689 --> 01:20:36,719  
five thousand dollars

1803  
01:20:40,490 --> 01:20:38,699  
good luck with that David Wilcox running

1804  
01:20:42,229 --> 01:20:40,500  
out of energy and by the way I just want

1805  
01:20:44,810 --> 01:20:42,239  
to mention that in the history of free

1806  
01:20:47,510 --> 01:20:44,820  
energy scams nobody has ever produced a

1807  
01:20:50,030 --> 01:20:47,520  
working device but David Wilcox going to

1808  
01:20:51,830 --> 01:20:50,040  
be different right sure he is or that

1809  
01:20:53,030 --> 01:20:51,840  
there's clouds or snow or anything like

1810  
01:20:55,790 --> 01:20:53,040  
that

1811  
01:20:58,250 --> 01:20:55,800  
in this case there would probably also

1812  
01:21:00,590 --> 01:20:58,260  
be a great number of jobs created for

1813  
01:21:03,110 --> 01:21:00,600

the utility companies as they begin

1814

01:21:06,649 --> 01:21:03,120

working to transition us from

1815

01:21:08,209 --> 01:21:06,659

wired power to in-home installations so

1816

01:21:10,790 --> 01:21:08,219

there's going to be an enormous enormous

1817

01:21:12,830 --> 01:21:10,800

job market for in-home installations to

1818

01:21:15,169 --> 01:21:12,840

get and this is all Pie in the Sky yeah

1819

01:21:18,709 --> 01:21:15,179

if you have a working device and you

1820

01:21:20,570 --> 01:21:18,719

don't yeah the five thousand dollar 50

1821

01:21:23,030 --> 01:21:20,580

kilowatt device hooked up to your

1822

01:21:24,530 --> 01:21:23,040

circuit breaker so that your house is

1823

01:21:25,790 --> 01:21:24,540

now being powered but I want you to

1824

01:21:27,830 --> 01:21:25,800

think about this you have become

1825

01:21:30,050 --> 01:21:27,840

financially independent

1826

01:21:31,070 --> 01:21:30,060

once you have that device once it's paid

1827

01:21:32,810 --> 01:21:31,080

off

1828

01:21:34,130 --> 01:21:32,820

you don't have to ever pay an energy

1829

01:21:35,450 --> 01:21:34,140

bill again

1830

01:21:36,709 --> 01:21:35,460

you don't have to ever have to worry

1831

01:21:39,169 --> 01:21:36,719

about running out of money getting the

1832

01:21:42,229 --> 01:21:39,179

lights turned off

1833

01:21:44,450 --> 01:21:42,239

so that's incredible yeah if it sounds

1834

01:21:47,330 --> 01:21:44,460

too good to be true it probably is David

1835

01:21:49,250 --> 01:21:47,340

Wilcock is promising everybody Pie in

1836

01:21:52,250 --> 01:21:49,260

the Sky you won't have to work anymore

1837

01:21:54,950 --> 01:21:52,260

because you won't have to pay for energy

1838

01:21:57,530 --> 01:21:54,960

you know the old adage if it sounds too

1839

01:21:59,810 --> 01:21:57,540

good to be true it probably is you know

1840

01:22:02,570 --> 01:21:59,820

all scams are things that sound too good

1841

01:22:05,030 --> 01:22:02,580

to be true to have that freedom

1842

01:22:06,530 --> 01:22:05,040

where your cost of living is going to go

1843

01:22:09,590 --> 01:22:06,540

down so much

1844

01:22:11,450 --> 01:22:09,600

because something like 75 to 80 percent

1845

01:22:14,209 --> 01:22:11,460

of the money that we spend

1846

01:22:16,910 --> 01:22:14,219

is on Heating and Cooling and various

1847

01:22:19,010 --> 01:22:16,920

fuels and that would include gas money

1848

01:22:22,010 --> 01:22:19,020

for driving that would include air

1849

01:22:23,630 --> 01:22:22,020

conditioning and heat in the winter

1850

01:22:25,250 --> 01:22:23,640

so

1851

01:22:26,630 --> 01:22:25,260

if you can heat your home if you can

1852

01:22:29,810 --> 01:22:26,640

cool your home

1853

01:22:32,149 --> 01:22:29,820

and you're not paying for it

1854

01:22:34,370 --> 01:22:32,159

that puts like 80 percent of the money

1855

01:22:36,110 --> 01:22:34,380

that you earn back in your pocket and

1856

01:22:38,750 --> 01:22:36,120

that gives you Freedom where you can

1857

01:22:41,209 --> 01:22:38,760

start saving money and then when we have

1858

01:22:43,669 --> 01:22:41,219

the hover car technology the technology

1859

01:22:45,350 --> 01:22:43,679

we know it works it's already been done

1860

01:22:47,870 --> 01:22:45,360

in the inside world

1861

01:22:49,610 --> 01:22:47,880

and the Navy Declassified this

1862

01:22:52,850 --> 01:22:49,620

specifically to save our nation hence

1863

01:22:54,770 --> 01:22:52,860

Salvatore Pius savior of our nation

1864

01:22:57,229 --> 01:22:54,780

this looked like low-hang fruit to me I

1865

01:22:59,330 --> 01:22:57,239

said let's let's build this patent so

1866

01:23:01,970 --> 01:22:59,340

there may be you can't build a patent

1867

01:23:04,550 --> 01:23:01,980

that you do not own

1868

01:23:06,709 --> 01:23:04,560

right you can't build a patent that you

1869

01:23:09,110 --> 01:23:06,719

do not own

1870

01:23:11,270 --> 01:23:09,120

you can't build a commercial product on

1871

01:23:13,850 --> 01:23:11,280

patents that you don't own the rights to

1872

01:23:16,610 --> 01:23:13,860

David Wilcox aspects of the Salvatore's

1873

01:23:18,890 --> 01:23:16,620

Pius patent that we use now

1874

01:23:20,870 --> 01:23:18,900

the hover car is also a very fascinating

1875

01:23:22,310 --> 01:23:20,880

topic because there are some

1876

01:23:23,090 --> 01:23:22,320

technologies that most people don't know

1877

01:23:24,470 --> 01:23:23,100

about

1878

01:23:26,950 --> 01:23:24,480

that are going to go into its

1879

01:23:30,709 --> 01:23:26,960

construction for example

1880

01:23:33,770 --> 01:23:30,719

if you look at volcanic glass oh my God

1881

01:23:37,490 --> 01:23:33,780

that type of material is known as Basalt

1882

01:23:41,810 --> 01:23:37,500

yeah and you know listen and if somebody

1883

01:23:45,590 --> 01:23:41,820

is is is telling you lies they tend to

1884

01:23:48,410 --> 01:23:45,600

over embellish and give you far too many

1885

01:23:50,330 --> 01:23:48,420

stupid details that don't matter who

1886

01:23:52,729 --> 01:23:50,340

cares what the thing is constructed out

1887

01:23:54,830 --> 01:23:52,739

of does it float

1888

01:23:57,530 --> 01:23:54,840

does it have working anti-gravity

1889

01:24:00,470 --> 01:23:57,540

technology then who cares but he's going

1890

01:24:02,030 --> 01:24:00,480

to talk for 20 minutes about volcanic

1891

01:24:03,890 --> 01:24:02,040

glass that they're going to use to make

1892

01:24:05,090 --> 01:24:03,900

this thing come on there's Basalt

1893

01:24:08,149 --> 01:24:05,100

everywhere

1894

01:24:10,310 --> 01:24:08,159

it turns out that because Basalt is

1895

01:24:13,250 --> 01:24:10,320

something that directly crystallized out

1896

01:24:14,990 --> 01:24:13,260

of a very intensely heated molten

1897

01:24:17,149 --> 01:24:15,000

material

1898

01:24:19,189 --> 01:24:17,159

that when you mess around with Basalt

1899

01:24:21,410 --> 01:24:19,199

you can get quasi-crystals you can get

1900

01:24:23,470 --> 01:24:21,420

the same type of exotic matter physics

1901

01:24:28,189 --> 01:24:23,480

buzzwords

1902

01:24:29,810 --> 01:24:28,199

Electrify Arts Parts they lift up off

1903

01:24:31,250 --> 01:24:29,820

the table

1904

01:24:33,770 --> 01:24:31,260

well that's one of the things no they

1905

01:24:36,350 --> 01:24:33,780

don't with no they don't nobody ever

1906

01:24:38,270 --> 01:24:36,360

showed Arts Parks levitating they said

1907

01:24:41,750 --> 01:24:38,280

they might but they never showed

1908

01:24:44,450 --> 01:24:41,760

anything don't you think that people

1909

01:24:46,669 --> 01:24:44,460

that were pushing those would have done

1910

01:24:48,950 --> 01:24:46,679

that if they could they never did

1911

01:24:52,669 --> 01:24:48,960

there's a reason they never did because

1912

01:24:55,250 --> 01:24:52,679

that was metal junk it was not meta

1913

01:24:59,030 --> 01:24:55,260

materials it was not alien materials it

1914

01:25:01,970 --> 01:24:59,040

was metal junk and even Art Bell said

1915

01:25:06,010 --> 01:25:01,980

that it was nothing Burger these

1916

01:25:13,270 --> 01:25:09,950

volcanic basalt they also

1917

01:25:15,350 --> 01:25:13,280

are the secret to developing the type of

1918

01:25:18,910 --> 01:25:15,360

materials that you've heard about in

1919

01:25:21,590 --> 01:25:18,920

crashed UFOs where the materials

1920

01:25:25,130 --> 01:25:21,600

it cannot be burned

1921

01:25:27,169 --> 01:25:25,140

but it is very very lightweight

1922

01:25:29,030 --> 01:25:27,179

that's the secret

1923

01:25:30,950 --> 01:25:29,040

because it was already molted in the

1924

01:25:32,689 --> 01:25:30,960

volcano you can you can make it into a

1925

01:25:34,669 --> 01:25:32,699

quasi-crystal and lattice where it has

1926

01:25:35,990 --> 01:25:34,679

incredible hardness and is very very

1927

01:25:37,669 --> 01:25:36,000

lightweight

1928

01:25:38,930 --> 01:25:37,679

so apparently the manufacturing

1929

01:25:41,270 --> 01:25:38,940

technology that we're going to start

1930

01:25:43,010 --> 01:25:41,280

using for the hover car is that we're

1931

01:25:46,189 --> 01:25:43,020

going to

1932

01:25:48,649 --> 01:25:46,199

print them 3D print them out of volcanic

1933

01:25:52,669 --> 01:25:48,659

basalt

1934

01:25:54,950 --> 01:25:52,679

so the materials are cheap 3D print that

1935

01:25:56,990 --> 01:25:54,960

material David Wilcock you're going to

1936

01:26:00,050 --> 01:25:57,000

invent your own 3D printers that print

1937

01:26:02,030 --> 01:26:00,060

in volcanic glass come on dude why are

1938

01:26:04,370 --> 01:26:02,040

new machines new tooling yeah new

1939

01:26:05,870 --> 01:26:04,380

machines new tooling this guy said he

1940

01:26:08,090 --> 01:26:05,880

was going to have a prototype in a year

1941

01:26:11,689 --> 01:26:08,100

now he's got to build Special 3D

1942

01:26:14,570 --> 01:26:11,699

printers to 3D print volcanic glass talk

1943

01:26:17,629 --> 01:26:14,580

about Pie in the Sky Tall Tales

1944

01:26:20,870 --> 01:26:17,639

Fantastical fairy tales

1945

01:26:24,350 --> 01:26:20,880

um but we're going to be doing it openly

1946

01:26:26,390 --> 01:26:24,360

and so our original plan with savati was

1947

01:26:28,970 --> 01:26:26,400

that we acquired this facility in

1948

01:26:30,050 --> 01:26:28,980

Niagara Falls maybe another facility in

1949

01:26:33,590 --> 01:26:30,060

the area

1950

01:26:34,490 --> 01:26:33,600

and uh we go into manufacturing and we

1951

01:26:36,770 --> 01:26:34,500

create

1952

01:26:38,629 --> 01:26:36,780

a new city in Wheatfield Business Park

1953

01:26:40,550 --> 01:26:38,639

which is immediately north of where the

1954

01:26:42,590 --> 01:26:40,560

plant is by the way I just want to

1955

01:26:45,350 --> 01:26:42,600

mention we're up to an hour and 42

1956

01:26:46,189 --> 01:26:45,360

minutes in and we haven't heard any of

1957

01:26:48,649 --> 01:26:46,199

these

1958

01:26:51,050 --> 01:26:48,659

startling prophecies from the Archangel

1959

01:26:54,490 --> 01:26:51,060

Michael yet an hour and 42 minutes of

1960

01:26:57,950 --> 01:26:54,500

him rambling about his Pie in the Sky

1961

01:27:00,950 --> 01:26:57,960

Fantastical tall tale fairy tale plans

1962

01:27:03,169 --> 01:27:00,960

of being the father of anti-gravity that

1963

01:27:05,090 --> 01:27:03,179

we actually create you know roads and

1964

01:27:07,669 --> 01:27:05,100

septic and Electric

1965

01:27:09,229 --> 01:27:07,679

and we create housing and we have

1966

01:27:10,629 --> 01:27:09,239

different types of housing for different

1967

01:27:13,729 --> 01:27:10,639

types of

1968

01:27:15,290 --> 01:27:13,739

budgets and we're going to have high-end

1969

01:27:17,470 --> 01:27:15,300

jobs that pay well

1970

01:27:20,330 --> 01:27:17,480

and give you a solid future and

1971

01:27:21,649 --> 01:27:20,340

rejuvenate the economy of Western New

1972

01:27:23,930 --> 01:27:21,659

York

1973

01:27:25,970 --> 01:27:23,940

in the past week we've had some very

1974

01:27:28,790 --> 01:27:25,980

exciting progress towards this goal

1975

01:27:31,070 --> 01:27:28,800

being realized yeah we don't have

1976

01:27:32,870 --> 01:27:31,080

prototypes like we promised yet but

1977

01:27:35,810 --> 01:27:32,880

we've got progress

1978

01:27:37,850 --> 01:27:35,820

uh and we want to thank compiler for

1979

01:27:40,910 --> 01:27:37,860

his kindness generosity and support of

1980

01:27:43,610 --> 01:27:40,920

the show and also for being a YouTube

1981

01:27:46,070 --> 01:27:43,620

channel member we love it we love the

1982

01:27:47,990 --> 01:27:46,080

support thank you for your kindness your

1983

01:28:02,149 --> 01:27:48,000

generosity and your support of the show

1984

01:28:06,229 --> 01:28:04,250

that's it we're under deep State attack

1985

01:28:09,110 --> 01:28:06,239

that's what it is we're under we're

1986

01:28:10,910 --> 01:28:09,120

under attack no I got a sticky mouse

1987

01:28:12,890 --> 01:28:10,920

that's what it is but we thank you for

1988

01:28:17,149 --> 01:28:12,900

kindness generosity and support and

1989

01:28:21,290 --> 01:28:18,709

I hope we can make it through the

1990

01:28:25,370 --> 01:28:21,300

broadcast here thank you companies there

1991

01:28:27,890 --> 01:28:25,380

much much appreciated oops Yeah

1992

01:28:30,950 --> 01:28:27,900

uh let's get back to this we got a lot

1993

01:28:32,510 --> 01:28:30,960

to go still unfortunately we still have

1994

01:28:34,910 --> 01:28:32,520

never gotten any money

1995

01:28:36,770 --> 01:28:34,920

uh but I think that's going to happen so

1996

01:28:38,330 --> 01:28:36,780

yeah they're milking David Wilcox when

1997

01:28:40,850 --> 01:28:38,340

that starts to happen when that stars

1998

01:28:42,410 --> 01:28:40,860

kick off uh I will probably David Wilcox

1999

01:28:44,750 --> 01:28:42,420

gets to brag that he's the science

2000

01:28:47,209 --> 01:28:44,760

Advanced Science and Technology director

2001

01:28:49,310 --> 01:28:47,219

of an aerospace company and all he has

2002

01:28:51,770 --> 01:28:49,320

to do is give some company that's never

2003

01:28:54,050 --> 01:28:51,780

produced anything

2004

01:28:55,850 --> 01:28:54,060

um millions of dollars apparently to get

2005

01:28:57,890 --> 01:28:55,860

bragging rights end up spending a good

2006

01:29:00,169 --> 01:28:57,900

bit of time in Niagara Falls I'll

2007

01:29:00,890 --> 01:29:00,179

probably have a house there

2008

01:29:03,050 --> 01:29:00,900

um

2009

01:29:04,669 --> 01:29:03,060

so I've been very deeply involved in

2010

01:29:06,290 --> 01:29:04,679

this sending money he's got to buy a new

2011

01:29:08,750 --> 01:29:06,300

house guys and I really wanted to have

2012

01:29:10,370 --> 01:29:08,760

something for you by 2017 2018 because

2013

01:29:11,930 --> 01:29:10,380

once we're funded

2014

01:29:13,669 --> 01:29:11,940

we're going to have a working prototype

2015

01:29:15,649 --> 01:29:13,679

in one year

2016

01:29:18,290 --> 01:29:15,659

and so everybody that's the qualifier

2017

01:29:20,149 --> 01:29:18,300

now now he's got an out his out is well

2018

01:29:22,250 --> 01:29:20,159

we didn't get funded so we couldn't

2019

01:29:24,830 --> 01:29:22,260

build the prototypes Steve tries to say

2020

01:29:27,169 --> 01:29:24,840

that this is BS and that yeah I'm saying

2021

01:29:28,490 --> 01:29:27,179

it's BS and you made it up and it's all

2022

01:29:31,189 --> 01:29:28,500

nonsense it's been a very consistent

2023

01:29:33,410 --> 01:29:31,199

through line throughout my entire career

2024

01:29:36,490 --> 01:29:33,420

going back to the 1990s of meeting

2025

01:29:39,050 --> 01:29:36,500

insiders talking to them his insiders

2026

01:29:42,350 --> 01:29:39,060

meeting frauds so much of this

2027

01:29:49,390 --> 01:29:42,360

information online in books over many

2028

01:29:54,530 --> 01:29:51,189

incredible things

2029

01:29:56,810 --> 01:29:54,540

2009-2010 yeah his insiders like Pete

2030

01:29:59,510 --> 01:29:56,820

Peterson who we've covered a complete

2031

01:30:01,370 --> 01:29:59,520

and total fraud Pete Peterson was a

2032

01:30:04,550 --> 01:30:01,380

fraud David Wilcock you've been pushing

2033

01:30:06,470 --> 01:30:04,560

a fraud for more than a decade Jacob was

2034

01:30:08,930 --> 01:30:06,480

leaking incredible things Jacob had

2035

01:30:10,250 --> 01:30:08,940

another note another anonymous source

2036

01:30:13,930 --> 01:30:10,260

great

2037

01:30:16,010 --> 01:30:13,940

Henry Deacon gave me some very Dickens

2038

01:30:17,930 --> 01:30:16,020

and about various sex and Trust for

2039

01:30:19,070 --> 01:30:17,940

paces that he that he had met that's

2040

01:30:21,410 --> 01:30:19,080

what happened and these were widely

2041

01:30:23,090 --> 01:30:21,420

distributed in very popular radio shows

2042

01:30:24,950 --> 01:30:23,100

and articles that I wrote books that I

2043

01:30:26,810 --> 01:30:24,960

wrote videos that I made all the

2044

01:30:29,209 --> 01:30:26,820

conferences that I gave this is I'm

2045

01:30:31,370 --> 01:30:29,219

pretty sure that I see uh like something

2046

01:30:33,770 --> 01:30:31,380

on it it's not what you said so I

2047

01:30:36,350 --> 01:30:33,780

promise eventually the only logical

2048

01:30:39,050 --> 01:30:36,360

place for me to go is to say look if if

2049

01:30:41,390 --> 01:30:39,060

the U.S military is following through

2050

01:30:43,810 --> 01:30:41,400

with a plan which Pete told me about in

2051  
01:30:46,310 --> 01:30:43,820  
2009 his plan to arrest the bad guys

2052  
01:30:47,930 --> 01:30:46,320  
bring out this forbidden technology they

2053  
01:30:49,550 --> 01:30:47,940  
do not want you to have oh the mass

2054  
01:30:51,410 --> 01:30:49,560  
arrests that never happened I want to be

2055  
01:30:52,910 --> 01:30:51,420  
part of that plan you want to be part of

2056  
01:30:55,310 --> 01:30:52,920  
the mass arrest that never happened to

2057  
01:30:58,370 --> 01:30:55,320  
save Humanity he's going to save

2058  
01:31:01,370 --> 01:30:58,380  
Humanity just buy my crap and I will

2059  
01:31:03,410 --> 01:31:01,380  
save Humanity we have a whole plan with

2060  
01:31:05,229 --> 01:31:03,420  
22 different colleges and universities

2061  
01:31:06,830 --> 01:31:05,239  
in New York state

2062  
01:31:09,110 --> 01:31:06,840  
where

2063  
01:31:12,050 --> 01:31:09,120

they will you see what I mean about this

2064

01:31:14,629 --> 01:31:12,060

obsessive level of detail look people

2065

01:31:16,370 --> 01:31:14,639

don't care David Wilcox they care that

2066

01:31:18,649 --> 01:31:16,380

you said you'd have a working prototype

2067

01:31:21,169 --> 01:31:18,659

in a year that was a year and a half ago

2068

01:31:24,649 --> 01:31:21,179

you don't have anything to show people

2069

01:31:26,930 --> 01:31:24,659

you have more Pie in the Sky plans right

2070

01:31:29,510 --> 01:31:26,940

now he's got to build a whole new kind

2071

01:31:33,530 --> 01:31:29,520

of 3D printers to 3D print volcanic

2072

01:31:36,350 --> 01:31:33,540

glass he's got a create machines that do

2073

01:31:38,270 --> 01:31:36,360

not exist in order for its plants to

2074

01:31:39,950 --> 01:31:38,280

even work for an associate student it's

2075

01:31:42,229 --> 01:31:39,960

ridiculous high school students now he's

2076

01:31:43,810 --> 01:31:42,239

now he's getting an education or you can

2077

01:31:46,330 --> 01:31:43,820

get the degree by going to the college

2078

01:31:49,729 --> 01:31:46,340

he's going to teach college kids

2079

01:31:51,649 --> 01:31:49,739

do need some training to build you know

2080

01:31:53,510 --> 01:31:51,659

to have a high-tech job

2081

01:31:55,189 --> 01:31:53,520

and we need high-tech jobs coming back

2082

01:31:56,930 --> 01:31:55,199

to America we can't have those jobs

2083

01:31:59,270 --> 01:31:56,940

going overseas

2084

01:32:01,550 --> 01:31:59,280

America has technology that nobody else

2085

01:32:04,189 --> 01:32:01,560

expects to see yet and so if we create

2086

01:32:06,350 --> 01:32:04,199

that technology here the jobs are

2087

01:32:07,750 --> 01:32:06,360

created here we can also rejuvenate our

2088

01:32:10,070 --> 01:32:07,760

economy

2089

01:32:11,810 --> 01:32:10,080

if you have a power plant that's going

2090

01:32:13,910 --> 01:32:11,820

to save a thousand dollars and every

2091

01:32:14,810 --> 01:32:13,920

single American household wants to have

2092

01:32:16,910 --> 01:32:14,820

one

2093

01:32:19,430 --> 01:32:16,920

my God that's an enormous economic

2094

01:32:21,229 --> 01:32:19,440

stimulus that is totally conversant with

2095

01:32:22,910 --> 01:32:21,239

something like developing the nuclear

2096

01:32:24,290 --> 01:32:22,920

bomb in the Manhattan Project I agree

2097

01:32:26,330 --> 01:32:24,300

Davina and thanks for being a member

2098

01:32:29,090 --> 01:32:26,340

militarizing American society in World

2099

01:32:31,729 --> 01:32:29,100

War II where you have you know women out

2100

01:32:33,290 --> 01:32:31,739

there ah yeah artillery yeah good point

2101

01:32:35,090 --> 01:32:33,300

right what does it happen right in

2102

01:32:36,709 --> 01:32:35,100

Schenectady New York if he's so psychic

2103

01:32:39,530 --> 01:32:36,719

why didn't he know that Corey good had

2104

01:32:41,030 --> 01:32:39,540

never been to space right Mr psychic

2105

01:32:43,070 --> 01:32:41,040

didn't know that Corey good has never

2106

01:32:45,350 --> 01:32:43,080

been to space sound caused by World War

2107

01:32:47,390 --> 01:32:45,360

II and then they pulled out after World

2108

01:32:50,390 --> 01:32:47,400

War II and the job market collapse my

2109

01:32:52,610 --> 01:32:50,400

job my dad lost his job at GE in the

2110

01:32:54,050 --> 01:32:52,620

1970s more than once he got laid off

2111

01:32:55,850 --> 01:32:54,060

unemployed

2112

01:32:57,110 --> 01:32:55,860

and this is a story throughout America

2113

01:32:58,610 --> 01:32:57,120

so

2114

01:33:02,110 --> 01:32:58,620

I have to give

2115

01:33:04,490 --> 01:33:02,120

full credit to president Donald J Trump

2116

01:33:06,770 --> 01:33:04,500

support something that is probably the

2117

01:33:09,709 --> 01:33:06,780

most significant event in my life when

2118

01:33:12,950 --> 01:33:09,719

he announced agenda 47. he has mentioned

2119

01:33:15,470 --> 01:33:12,960

in this plan that he intends to build 10

2120

01:33:18,169 --> 01:33:15,480

up to 10 cities based upon

2121

01:33:20,510 --> 01:33:18,179

proposals that people give to to they're

2122

01:33:22,910 --> 01:33:20,520

going to release tracks of federal land

2123

01:33:25,550 --> 01:33:22,920

that are now it's less than one percent

2124

01:33:26,510 --> 01:33:25,560

of the land but this is exactly what I

2125

01:33:28,490 --> 01:33:26,520

was talking about there's all this

2126

01:33:30,290 --> 01:33:28,500

undeveloped land out there and if you

2127

01:33:40,209 --> 01:33:30,300

have hover cars you can go there Obi-Wan

2128

01:33:44,209 --> 01:33:42,590

we'll pay for you to get the degree you

2129

01:33:45,830 --> 01:33:44,219

just have to work for four years while

2130

01:33:47,450 --> 01:33:45,840

making lots of money

2131

01:33:48,830 --> 01:33:47,460

but you just have to commit to the four

2132

01:33:51,770 --> 01:33:48,840

years

2133

01:33:54,050 --> 01:33:51,780

so that's kind of how it works education

2134

01:33:55,430 --> 01:33:54,060

paid for you get a good paying job and

2135

01:33:57,490 --> 01:33:55,440

then in four years of doing the job

2136

01:34:00,830 --> 01:33:57,500

you're totally debt free

2137

01:34:02,390 --> 01:34:00,840

so now to see this come out where it

2138

01:34:04,550 --> 01:34:02,400

could be 10 cities across it has been

2139

01:34:07,310 --> 01:34:04,560

talking about Mass arrests for decades

2140

01:34:09,050 --> 01:34:07,320

specifically mentions hover cars

2141

01:34:11,209 --> 01:34:09,060

now a lot of people laughed at this

2142

01:34:13,729 --> 01:34:11,219

because they think of hover cars as well

2143

01:34:15,590 --> 01:34:13,739

me too I call the flying lawnmower a

2144

01:34:17,030 --> 01:34:15,600

bunch of whirling lawnmower blades you

2145

01:34:18,709 --> 01:34:17,040

do not want that

2146

01:34:20,149 --> 01:34:18,719

that's going to chop people's arms and

2147

01:34:21,950 --> 01:34:20,159

legs and heads off

2148

01:34:24,410 --> 01:34:21,960

some people might want that but we don't

2149

01:34:25,850 --> 01:34:24,420

really want joyriders going around with

2150

01:34:27,169 --> 01:34:25,860

a hover car that's got a bunch of

2151

01:34:29,270 --> 01:34:27,179

spinning blades

2152

01:34:30,830 --> 01:34:29,280

if you have ducted fans you can have the

2153

01:34:31,910 --> 01:34:30,840

duct around the outside of the blades

2154

01:34:33,169 --> 01:34:31,920

but they're still really really

2155

01:34:35,330 --> 01:34:33,179

dangerous

2156

01:34:39,290 --> 01:34:35,340

birds can fly in there and get chopped

2157

01:34:44,810 --> 01:34:42,350

yet is that the hover car technology is

2158

01:34:47,510 --> 01:34:44,820

based on the Declassified Navy patents

2159

01:34:49,010 --> 01:34:47,520

from Salvatore Pious which in turn come

2160

01:34:51,649 --> 01:34:49,020

from Dr Kenneth shoulders and Chris

2161

01:34:54,050 --> 01:34:51,659

beskar collaborating on an invention

2162

01:34:55,790 --> 01:34:54,060

there's no evidence that Chris beskar

2163

01:34:57,590 --> 01:34:55,800

had anything to do with those patents

2164

01:35:01,490 --> 01:34:57,600

one of the things that we have is the

2165

01:35:03,850 --> 01:35:01,500

sm-36 stelma which is a jet that

2166

01:35:07,129 --> 01:35:03,860

levitates off of the ground yeah

2167

01:35:09,729 --> 01:35:07,139

it'll take off with no Jets the

2168

01:35:13,669 --> 01:35:09,739

Ridiculousness of this he's building a

2169

01:35:16,510 --> 01:35:13,679

thorium reactors he's building 3D

2170

01:35:21,350 --> 01:35:16,520

printers that could print volcanic glass

2171

01:35:23,750 --> 01:35:21,360

he's he's creating free energy uh power

2172

01:35:27,169 --> 01:35:23,760

plants that will only cost five thousand

2173

01:35:29,570 --> 01:35:27,179

dollars you know at some point this is

2174

01:35:32,330 --> 01:35:29,580

like the guy in the bar that just won't

2175

01:35:34,850 --> 01:35:32,340

shut up and it's telling tall tales and

2176  
01:35:37,689 --> 01:35:34,860  
after a while everybody in the bar like

2177  
01:35:40,790 --> 01:35:37,699  
you know tells them to shut the f up

2178  
01:35:44,090 --> 01:35:40,800  
after a while like you're building

2179  
01:35:46,250 --> 01:35:44,100  
thorium reactors you're creating 3D

2180  
01:35:51,050 --> 01:35:46,260  
printers that don't exist right now that

2181  
01:35:53,629 --> 01:35:51,060  
can print in in volcanic glass you're

2182  
01:35:56,090 --> 01:35:53,639  
creating free free energy devices that

2183  
01:35:59,030 --> 01:35:56,100  
will save Earth and you're creating

2184  
01:36:01,189 --> 01:35:59,040  
hover cars right but what does he

2185  
01:36:05,149 --> 01:36:01,199  
actually have to show us right now

2186  
01:36:06,770 --> 01:36:05,159  
nothing an empty airplane Hangar no

2187  
01:36:09,649 --> 01:36:06,780  
blown air

2188  
01:36:10,490 --> 01:36:09,659

it just goes it rises up and then off it

2189

01:36:13,010 --> 01:36:10,500

goes

2190

01:36:14,689 --> 01:36:13,020

and as I've said before our hover car

2191

01:36:16,970 --> 01:36:14,699

design works pretty much the same way

2192

01:36:20,390 --> 01:36:16,980

it's going to have wings that fold down

2193

01:36:23,209 --> 01:36:20,400

you use the air obsessive details that

2194

01:36:24,770 --> 01:36:23,219

don't exist of 250 miles an hour

2195

01:36:28,430 --> 01:36:24,780

we have

2196

01:36:32,390 --> 01:36:28,440

uh flight altitude of 2500 feet so we're

2197

01:36:34,850 --> 01:36:32,400

below regulation airspace for airplanes

2198

01:36:36,410 --> 01:36:34,860

we're not these craft will not be able

2199

01:36:39,229 --> 01:36:36,420

to go into space and they will not be

2200

01:36:53,750 --> 01:36:39,239

able to go faster than 250 but 250 is

2201

01:36:57,410 --> 01:36:55,610

you could potentially be working to

2202

01:36:59,810 --> 01:36:57,420

develop that new city while still having

2203

01:37:01,610 --> 01:36:59,820

another property somewhere else and

2204

01:37:03,410 --> 01:37:01,620

traveling to that new city by hovercraft

2205

01:37:04,729 --> 01:37:03,420

golden fountains to help work this out

2206

01:37:05,689 --> 01:37:04,739

because this is obviously a long-term

2207

01:37:08,270 --> 01:37:05,699

plan

2208

01:37:09,649 --> 01:37:08,280

and also what Trump is calling agenda 47

2209

01:37:12,430 --> 01:37:09,659

is something that Pete was telling me

2210

01:37:16,430 --> 01:37:12,440

about in the military yeah

2211

01:37:18,430 --> 01:37:16,440

U.S military is not at all this

2212

01:37:21,410 --> 01:37:18,440

ridiculous caricature of the Malay

2213

01:37:23,030 --> 01:37:21,420

Vietnam Massacre like we see in in the

2214

01:37:25,070 --> 01:37:23,040

new Avatar movie which I couldn't even

2215

01:37:27,950 --> 01:37:25,080

watch once they're going to go harpoon

2216

01:37:29,750 --> 01:37:27,960

whales I'm like no I'm done man oh God

2217

01:37:31,550 --> 01:37:29,760

forbid they aren't putting away this is

2218

01:37:33,770 --> 01:37:31,560

not my vision of the military my vision

2219

01:37:36,350 --> 01:37:33,780

of the military is the second force it

2220

01:37:38,810 --> 01:37:36,360

does not oh my god well the good news is

2221

01:37:41,689 --> 01:37:38,820

we have no bold truth breaking up the

2222

01:37:44,629 --> 01:37:41,699

monotony of the Cavalcade of bull from

2223

01:37:46,850 --> 01:37:44,639

David Wilcox fake Lion through his fake

2224

01:37:48,770 --> 01:37:46,860

teeth says love seeing you keep the

2225

01:37:51,229 --> 01:37:48,780

grifters and intelligence agencies at

2226

01:37:53,330 --> 01:37:51,239

Bay my friend keep it up last battle is

2227

01:37:55,430 --> 01:37:53,340

against technology Steve praise the cash

2228

01:37:57,950 --> 01:37:55,440

well thank you for a kindness generosity

2229

01:38:01,430 --> 01:37:57,960

and support and helping us to praise the

2230

01:38:05,149 --> 01:38:03,530

thank you for your kindness generosity

2231

01:38:07,129 --> 01:38:05,159

and support longtime show supportive

2232

01:38:10,010 --> 01:38:07,139

unethical atrocities whatsoever

2233

01:38:11,629 --> 01:38:10,020

that is involved in saving us from

2234

01:38:13,129 --> 01:38:11,639

people who want to do these things and

2235

01:38:15,350 --> 01:38:13,139

what's one of the biggest

2236

01:38:19,330 --> 01:38:15,360

rigged things they got going it's it's

2237

01:38:22,430 --> 01:38:19,340

energy making you overpay yeah

2238

01:38:24,350 --> 01:38:22,440

for home heating and cooling for the

2239

01:38:26,390 --> 01:38:24,360

fuel in your car

2240

01:38:28,550 --> 01:38:26,400

etc etc now he's going to give the free

2241

01:38:30,410 --> 01:38:28,560

energy pitch that all free energy

2242

01:38:32,689 --> 01:38:30,420

scammers give you shouldn't have to pay

2243

01:38:34,370 --> 01:38:32,699

for fuel for your car you shouldn't have

2244

01:38:35,590 --> 01:38:34,380

to pay for heat for your home you

2245

01:38:39,229 --> 01:38:35,600

shouldn't have to pay for anything

2246

01:38:41,750 --> 01:38:39,239

energy is free we just can't show you a

2247

01:38:43,729 --> 01:38:41,760

working device because in the history of

2248

01:38:46,790 --> 01:38:43,739

free energy scams not one person has

2249

01:38:49,129 --> 01:38:46,800

ever shown a working device

2250

01:38:51,110 --> 01:38:49,139

so if you are given technology that

2251

01:38:53,390 --> 01:38:51,120

gives you Freedom they don't like that

2252

01:38:55,010 --> 01:38:53,400

because that means it's the freedom from

2253

01:38:56,810 --> 01:38:55,020

paying them money

2254

01:38:59,030 --> 01:38:56,820

and they want you to take a free energy

2255

01:39:00,649 --> 01:38:59,040

scam that every free energy scam this is

2256

01:39:03,169 --> 01:39:00,659

how it works in the history of free

2257

01:39:05,689 --> 01:39:03,179

energy scams has given where I am today

2258

01:39:07,550 --> 01:39:05,699

a utopian world where you don't have to

2259

01:39:10,430 --> 01:39:07,560

pay for energy so you'll have all this

2260

01:39:12,709 --> 01:39:10,440

free time and extra money to do things

2261

01:39:15,590 --> 01:39:12,719

you want to do and you won't be a slave

2262

01:39:17,750 --> 01:39:15,600

to the system anymore every free energy

2263

01:39:20,270 --> 01:39:17,760

scammer gives the same pitch

2264

01:39:21,950 --> 01:39:20,280

I'm founding this Aerospace company it's

2265

01:39:25,010 --> 01:39:21,960

very fascinating it's fun there's a lot

2266

01:39:29,330 --> 01:39:26,390

the money has been completely

2267

01:39:30,950 --> 01:39:29,340

non-existent up until now

2268

01:39:33,770 --> 01:39:30,960

and therefore I've been really running

2269

01:39:36,229 --> 01:39:33,780

on fumes because as you know

2270

01:39:38,629 --> 01:39:36,239

for a year now I've done no videos I've

2271

01:39:40,129 --> 01:39:38,639

only done videos where I'm not seen I'm

2272

01:39:41,030 --> 01:39:40,139

filming my turkeys and things on the

2273

01:39:43,370 --> 01:39:41,040

land here

2274

01:39:45,110 --> 01:39:43,380

and here comes the pity party send me

2275

01:39:47,629 --> 01:39:45,120

money pitch

2276

01:39:49,250 --> 01:39:47,639

and I had a very intense process to move

2277

01:39:51,169 --> 01:39:49,260

through in the course of

2278

01:39:54,709 --> 01:39:51,179

getting a divorce

2279

01:39:56,390 --> 01:39:54,719

and all of the emotional divorces

2280

01:39:57,290 --> 01:39:56,400

instruments that come up when you're no

2281

01:39:59,709 --> 01:39:57,300

longer

2282

01:40:02,629 --> 01:39:59,719

in a romantic partnership you're alone

2283

01:40:05,030 --> 01:40:02,639

which I really was avoiding you know I

2284

01:40:06,649 --> 01:40:05,040

was avoiding being alone I was avoiding

2285

01:40:08,030 --> 01:40:06,659

dealing with the pain of death threats

2286

01:40:10,189 --> 01:40:08,040

that I'd received about being Edgar

2287

01:40:12,470 --> 01:40:10,199

Casey reincarnated allegedly

2288

01:40:14,689 --> 01:40:12,480

I avoided that that was 20 years ago

2289

01:40:16,729 --> 01:40:14,699

thousands and thousands and thousands of

2290

01:40:19,729 --> 01:40:16,739

people hunt me and stalk me and and

2291

01:40:22,790 --> 01:40:19,739

create the most outrageous outrageous

2292

01:40:24,530 --> 01:40:22,800

hatred online thousands and thousands of

2293

01:40:28,010 --> 01:40:24,540

people are stalking him online you got

2294

01:40:32,209 --> 01:40:28,020

any police reports about that or you

2295

01:40:34,189 --> 01:40:32,219

just yeah this is just this is the my

2296

01:40:37,129 --> 01:40:34,199

information is so important that I'm

2297

01:40:39,830 --> 01:40:37,139

getting death threats pitch Stephen

2298

01:40:43,129 --> 01:40:39,840

Greer does it David Wilcox does it Corey

2299

01:40:44,629 --> 01:40:43,139

good I believe has done it right my

2300

01:40:47,209 --> 01:40:44,639

information is so important I'm getting

2301  
01:40:48,950 --> 01:40:47,219  
death threats yeah because people want

2302  
01:40:50,689 --> 01:40:48,960  
to threaten your life because you're

2303  
01:40:53,689 --> 01:40:50,699  
you're telling fairy tales on the

2304  
01:40:55,430 --> 01:40:53,699  
internet sure David Wilcock

2305  
01:40:57,470 --> 01:40:55,440  
and yeah people want me to talk about

2306  
01:40:59,810 --> 01:40:57,480  
what happened with Corey good okay now

2307  
01:41:01,729 --> 01:40:59,820  
we're getting to the court stuff had a

2308  
01:41:03,290 --> 01:41:01,739  
court deposition that was illegally

2309  
01:41:07,430 --> 01:41:03,300  
leaked

2310  
01:41:09,410 --> 01:41:07,440  
he is in lawsuits with various former

2311  
01:41:13,550 --> 01:41:09,420  
Associates

2312  
01:41:16,070 --> 01:41:13,560  
and in his court testimony

2313  
01:41:18,709 --> 01:41:16,080

by the way it was not illegally leaked

2314

01:41:22,189 --> 01:41:18,719

this is completely and totally factually

2315

01:41:24,770 --> 01:41:22,199

inaccurate David Wilcox is lying to his

2316

01:41:26,810 --> 01:41:24,780

audience and lying to everyone

2317

01:41:29,450 --> 01:41:26,820

do you know how I know they were not

2318

01:41:33,110 --> 01:41:29,460

illegally leaked because I'm the person

2319

01:41:34,910 --> 01:41:33,120

that those depositions were leaked to

2320

01:41:38,510 --> 01:41:34,920

and

2321

01:41:42,010 --> 01:41:38,520

I will not comment on who leaked those

2322

01:41:46,070 --> 01:41:42,020

depositions to me in fact I have said

2323

01:41:48,709 --> 01:41:46,080

that even under subpoena I will not

2324

01:41:49,790 --> 01:41:48,719

reveal who leaked those depositions to

2325

01:41:51,410 --> 01:41:49,800

me

2326

01:41:53,930 --> 01:41:51,420

in the in the state of Pennsylvania

2327

01:41:56,810 --> 01:41:53,940

where I live in my business resides

2328

01:42:00,290 --> 01:41:56,820

there is a journalist Shield law which

2329

01:42:03,590 --> 01:42:00,300

says I don't have to reveal sources even

2330

01:42:06,770 --> 01:42:03,600

under threat of subpoena I have famously

2331

01:42:09,050 --> 01:42:06,780

said it and I stand by what I have said

2332

01:42:12,290 --> 01:42:09,060

they can take me out of here in

2333

01:42:16,090 --> 01:42:12,300

handcuffs I will never reveal the source

2334

01:42:19,850 --> 01:42:16,100

of who leaked those depositions to me

2335

01:42:22,129 --> 01:42:19,860

they were not illegally leaked Corey

2336

01:42:24,410 --> 01:42:22,139

Good's lawyer thought that the entire

2337

01:42:27,950 --> 01:42:24,420

depositions would be marked confidential

2338

01:42:30,709 --> 01:42:27,960

that's not how the law Works she had to

2339

01:42:34,310 --> 01:42:30,719

specify with time stamps every

2340

01:42:37,129 --> 01:42:34,320

confidential bit of the deposition she

2341

01:42:40,189 --> 01:42:37,139

failed to do that therefore it's a

2342

01:42:41,209 --> 01:42:40,199

public hearing those were not leaked

2343

01:42:45,350 --> 01:42:41,219

illegally

2344

01:42:48,169 --> 01:42:45,360

wouldn't be on YouTube this entire time

2345

01:42:51,950 --> 01:42:48,179

YouTube would take those down

2346

01:42:54,709 --> 01:42:51,960

they're not just on our channel here

2347

01:42:57,830 --> 01:42:54,719

last I checked those depositions are on

2348

01:42:59,090 --> 01:42:57,840

more than 20 or 25 different YouTube

2349

01:43:01,970 --> 01:42:59,100

channels

2350

01:43:04,370 --> 01:43:01,980

if those depositions were leaked

2351

01:43:07,070 --> 01:43:04,380

illegally YouTube would take them down

2352

01:43:09,830 --> 01:43:07,080

Corey good could force YouTube to take

2353

01:43:12,950 --> 01:43:09,840

them down he can't because they were not

2354

01:43:15,649 --> 01:43:12,960

leaked illegally and shame on David

2355

01:43:19,370 --> 01:43:15,659

Wilcox for lying through his fake teeth

2356

01:43:22,490 --> 01:43:19,380

to everyone because right now he is

2357

01:43:24,770 --> 01:43:22,500

damaging my reputation saying that I did

2358

01:43:28,189 --> 01:43:24,780

something illegal in order to release

2359

01:43:30,669 --> 01:43:28,199

those depositions and that David Wilcock

2360

01:43:34,729 --> 01:43:30,679

is completely and totally factually

2361

01:43:37,729 --> 01:43:34,739

inaccurate how dare you damage my

2362

01:43:40,970 --> 01:43:37,739

reputation as a journalist by saying

2363

01:43:43,310 --> 01:43:40,980

completely false statements

2364

01:43:45,470 --> 01:43:43,320

now we're going to hear him talk about

2365

01:43:48,290 --> 01:43:45,480

the content and boy look at that face

2366

01:43:50,030 --> 01:43:48,300

he's not happy about Corey good

2367

01:43:53,149 --> 01:43:50,040

admitting under oath that he's never

2368

01:43:55,430 --> 01:43:53,159

even been to space because now we get

2369

01:43:57,290 --> 01:43:55,440

the Revelation that not only has he used

2370

01:43:59,209 --> 01:43:57,300

Pete Peterson the complete and total

2371

01:44:01,010 --> 01:43:59,219

fake government whistleblower that never

2372

01:44:03,410 --> 01:44:01,020

worked for the government

2373

01:44:04,850 --> 01:44:03,420

he spent five years of his life telling

2374

01:44:07,609 --> 01:44:04,860

fairy tales

2375

01:44:09,470 --> 01:44:07,619

uh with Corey Goode who then admitted

2376

01:44:11,750 --> 01:44:09,480

under oath that he's never even been to

2377

01:44:14,629 --> 01:44:11,760

space kind of hard to be a secret space

2378

01:44:16,310 --> 01:44:14,639

program Insider when you've never been

2379

01:44:18,649 --> 01:44:16,320

to space and you just spent the last

2380

01:44:21,590 --> 01:44:18,659

five years telling people Buck Rogers

2381

01:44:24,169 --> 01:44:21,600

science fiction fantasy space stories

2382

01:44:28,010 --> 01:44:24,179

about your Space Adventures but you've

2383

01:44:31,729 --> 01:44:28,020

never been to space so David Wilcock is

2384

01:44:34,310 --> 01:44:31,739

proven to be a Clown again wasting five

2385

01:44:37,370 --> 01:44:34,320

years of his life telling people fairy

2386

01:44:40,030 --> 01:44:37,380

tales about the secret space program and

2387

01:44:43,370 --> 01:44:40,040

aliens and Space Battles and time travel

2388

01:44:45,950 --> 01:44:43,380

with a guy who admitted under oath he's

2389

01:44:48,050 --> 01:44:45,960

never been to space and he says it's for

2390

01:44:49,669 --> 01:44:48,060

the purpose of you know

2391

01:44:51,410 --> 01:44:49,679

what are you going to do if you if

2392

01:44:53,209 --> 01:44:51,420

you're if you're out there saying that

2393

01:45:00,970 --> 01:44:53,219

you were contacted by extraterrestrials

2394

01:45:05,870 --> 01:45:03,530

or that's not really the right way of

2395

01:45:08,330 --> 01:45:05,880

saying it he if you watch the video he

2396

01:45:09,890 --> 01:45:08,340

says that there were experiences that he

2397

01:45:13,010 --> 01:45:09,900

had in his childhood that he feels are

2398

01:45:16,850 --> 01:45:13,020

authentic and that he also created

2399

01:45:18,770 --> 01:45:16,860

information as well now this was a big

2400

01:45:21,109 --> 01:45:18,780

issue for years so he made up

2401

01:45:23,570 --> 01:45:21,119

information he made up stories that were

2402

01:45:24,950 --> 01:45:23,580

not true uh because people admitted that

2403

01:45:27,410 --> 01:45:24,960

underneath anything that Corey was

2404

01:45:30,649 --> 01:45:27,420

saying and yet oh my my fake government

2405

01:45:32,930 --> 01:45:30,659

whistleblower senile old man that I took

2406

01:45:35,629 --> 01:45:32,940

advantage of didn't believe Corey good I

2407

01:45:37,729 --> 01:45:35,639

went forward with the show anyway

2408

01:45:41,149 --> 01:45:37,739

I believe that Corey was telling me the

2409

01:45:43,669 --> 01:45:41,159

truth and there are aspects of his story

2410

01:45:46,970 --> 01:45:43,679

that do ring true

2411

01:45:49,010 --> 01:45:46,980

so the aspects of his story that ring

2412

01:45:52,010 --> 01:45:49,020

true so it's okay to lie and tell people

2413

01:45:55,070 --> 01:45:52,020

fairy tales for years if some of the

2414

01:45:57,109 --> 01:45:55,080

information Rings true this is the worst

2415

01:45:59,510 --> 01:45:57,119

cop out I've ever heard one of these

2416

01:46:01,669 --> 01:45:59,520

Cosmic con artists you got caught with

2417

01:46:04,250 --> 01:46:01,679

your pants down David Wilcox and it's

2418

01:46:07,490 --> 01:46:04,260

not a good look for you you spent five

2419

01:46:10,729 --> 01:46:07,500

years selling people fairy tales from a

2420

01:46:12,530 --> 01:46:10,739

fake secret space program clown who

2421

01:46:14,390 --> 01:46:12,540

admitted under oath he'd never been to

2422

01:46:17,030 --> 01:46:14,400

space

2423

01:46:18,410 --> 01:46:17,040

did you give all that money back did you

2424

01:46:20,209 --> 01:46:18,420

give the money back for all those

2425

01:46:22,070 --> 01:46:20,219

courses and [h\_\_h] that you were selling

2426

01:46:24,050 --> 01:46:22,080

that involved Corey Good's fake

2427

01:46:25,790 --> 01:46:24,060

information then we have to get into a

2428

01:46:26,990 --> 01:46:25,800

question of what is channeling and how

2429

01:46:29,090 --> 01:46:27,000

would you know

2430

01:46:32,149 --> 01:46:29,100

if what you're doing is really authentic

2431

01:46:36,169 --> 01:46:34,070

certainly

2432

01:46:38,810 --> 01:46:36,179

when we talk to somebody like Pete

2433

01:46:40,609 --> 01:46:38,820

Peterson a fake whistleblower who says

2434

01:46:42,410 --> 01:46:40,619

that there are many many aspects of what

2435

01:46:43,669 --> 01:46:42,420

Corey said that don't match up with what

2436

01:46:47,510 --> 01:46:43,679

they've heard

2437

01:46:49,550 --> 01:46:47,520

and so as a result what has happened

2438

01:46:50,990 --> 01:46:49,560

this video was leaked against Corey's

2439

01:46:52,910 --> 01:46:51,000

will this is a very important point it

2440

01:46:54,950 --> 01:46:52,920

was leaked illegally

2441

01:46:59,050 --> 01:46:54,960

again it was not it might have been

2442

01:47:02,330 --> 01:46:59,060

leaked against his will and listen even

2443

01:47:05,390 --> 01:47:02,340

Wilcox admits that Corey Goode thought

2444

01:47:08,510 --> 01:47:05,400

that no one would ever hear or see those

2445

01:47:11,149 --> 01:47:08,520

depositions he thought he could lie

2446

01:47:13,970 --> 01:47:11,159

under oath or or say all those things

2447

01:47:16,070 --> 01:47:13,980

under oath that he'd never been to space

2448

01:47:18,709 --> 01:47:16,080

and that these were works of fiction

2449

01:47:21,410 --> 01:47:18,719

this is his intellectual property that

2450

01:47:24,410 --> 01:47:21,420

he made up and that anybody that

2451

01:47:26,209 --> 01:47:24,420

believes this is delusional he Corey

2452

01:47:28,550 --> 01:47:26,219

good thought no one would ever see any

2453

01:47:32,030 --> 01:47:28,560

of those depositions but by the grace of

2454

01:47:34,129 --> 01:47:32,040

God those were leaked and and we

2455

01:47:36,290 --> 01:47:34,139

published them and I stand by our

2456

01:47:39,350 --> 01:47:36,300

decision to do that it was in The

2457

01:47:42,290 --> 01:47:39,360

public's best interests to leak to

2458

01:47:45,649 --> 01:47:42,300

publish those and we did nothing illegal

2459

01:47:48,709 --> 01:47:45,659

so for the second time now David Wilcock

2460

01:47:51,709 --> 01:47:48,719

has lied and said that we did something

2461

01:47:53,750 --> 01:47:51,719

illegal publishing those if we did

2462

01:47:56,770 --> 01:47:53,760

something illegal YouTube would take

2463

01:47:59,270 --> 01:47:56,780

them down they haven't because

2464

01:48:02,629 --> 01:47:59,280

publishing those depositions was

2465

01:48:04,030 --> 01:48:02,639

completely and totally legal to the best

2466

01:48:07,790 --> 01:48:04,040

of my knowledge

2467

01:48:11,570 --> 01:48:07,800

research and advice from Council we were

2468

01:48:14,810 --> 01:48:11,580

well within uh legal parameters to

2469

01:48:17,570 --> 01:48:14,820

publish those and we did so and now

2470

01:48:20,510 --> 01:48:17,580

everybody knows that you David Wilcock

2471

01:48:23,990 --> 01:48:20,520

spent five years of your life

2472

01:48:26,270 --> 01:48:24,000

pushing provable lies

2473

01:48:28,550 --> 01:48:26,280

there's only two possibilities either

2474

01:48:31,129 --> 01:48:28,560

Corey Goode was lying the whole time he

2475

01:48:33,350 --> 01:48:31,139

was working with this clown or Corey

2476

01:48:36,050 --> 01:48:33,360

good was lying under oath either way

2477

01:48:38,689 --> 01:48:36,060

David Wilcox spent five years of his

2478

01:48:41,570 --> 01:48:38,699

life pushing secret space program

2479

01:48:43,250 --> 01:48:41,580

science fiction fantasy stories that

2480

01:48:47,030 --> 01:48:43,260

weren't true stories as they were

2481

01:48:52,609 --> 01:48:49,970

there was nothing illegal

2482

01:48:56,330 --> 01:48:52,619

that happened in releasing those videos

2483

01:48:59,390 --> 01:48:56,340

David Wilcock is now attacking my

2484

01:49:01,609 --> 01:48:59,400

character and damaging my reputation as

2485

01:49:04,490 --> 01:49:01,619

a journalist claiming that I did

2486

01:49:08,270 --> 01:49:04,500

something illegal to either obtain

2487

01:49:09,550 --> 01:49:08,280

leak or publish those depositions that

2488

01:49:12,709 --> 01:49:09,560

is 100

2489

01:49:14,510 --> 01:49:12,719

factually inaccurate nobody was supposed

2490

01:49:15,709 --> 01:49:14,520

to see this although if you're going to

2491

01:49:17,270 --> 01:49:15,719

make these statements under sworn

2492

01:49:19,550 --> 01:49:17,280

deficit nobody was supposed to see it

2493

01:49:21,950 --> 01:49:19,560

see nobody was supposed to see that

2494

01:49:23,629 --> 01:49:21,960

stuff David Wilcock admits that Corey

2495

01:49:27,350 --> 01:49:23,639

good believed that no one would ever see

2496

01:49:31,129 --> 01:49:29,330

people are there's all these comments

2497

01:49:34,550 --> 01:49:31,139

I'm seeing coming in oh you need to you

2498

01:49:36,830 --> 01:49:34,560

need to uh defame Corey you need to do

2499

01:49:38,570 --> 01:49:36,840

to swear swear against him and all this

2500

01:49:40,850 --> 01:49:38,580

stuff it's like wait a minute

2501  
01:49:42,890 --> 01:49:40,860  
you know I would have never done that

2502  
01:49:45,050 --> 01:49:42,900  
and by the way it's long been rumored

2503  
01:49:48,189 --> 01:49:45,060  
that Corey good has some kind of dirt on

2504  
01:49:52,910 --> 01:49:48,199  
David Wilcock that keeps him from

2505  
01:49:55,550 --> 01:49:52,920  
uh uh you know turn coding on him um I

2506  
01:49:57,770 --> 01:49:55,560  
would have never Blended

2507  
01:49:59,689 --> 01:49:57,780  
uh if if what he's saying in his

2508  
01:50:02,510 --> 01:49:59,699  
deposition is true that's not how I

2509  
01:50:04,669 --> 01:50:02,520  
worked I've never done that but

2510  
01:50:06,950 --> 01:50:04,679  
at the same sure you have you have

2511  
01:50:09,350 --> 01:50:06,960  
accepted testimony of complete and total

2512  
01:50:11,390 --> 01:50:09,360  
frauds in the past in the form of Bill

2513  
01:50:14,209 --> 01:50:11,400

Brock Raider a court-martialed child

2514

01:50:15,950 --> 01:50:14,219

molester in the form of Pete Peterson a

2515

01:50:17,629 --> 01:50:15,960

fake government whistleblower who you

2516

01:50:18,709 --> 01:50:17,639

claimed worked for Ronald Reagan who

2517

01:50:21,169 --> 01:50:18,719

never did

2518

01:50:23,810 --> 01:50:21,179

Corey good is just the latest in a long

2519

01:50:26,030 --> 01:50:23,820

line of your fake whistleblowers that

2520

01:50:28,970 --> 01:50:26,040

you milk for fake stories to sell stupid

2521

01:50:31,010 --> 01:50:28,980

people time he had such a strong desire

2522

01:50:33,350 --> 01:50:31,020

to get this information out

2523

01:50:35,629 --> 01:50:33,360

and when I've talked to people in our

2524

01:50:37,370 --> 01:50:35,639

company one of the things we all agree

2525

01:50:39,590 --> 01:50:37,380

on pretty much all of us agree on is

2526

01:50:41,930 --> 01:50:39,600

that it was in the vicinity of Truth

2527

01:50:43,370 --> 01:50:41,940

it was incredibly heavily referencing

2528

01:50:45,290 --> 01:50:43,380

all these different oh it's in the

2529

01:50:47,689 --> 01:50:45,300

vicinity of Truth

2530

01:50:50,990 --> 01:50:47,699

it's not true but it's in the vicinity

2531

01:50:53,450 --> 01:50:51,000

of the timeline which was this idea

2532

01:50:56,330 --> 01:50:53,460

that something happened where we didn't

2533

01:50:59,149 --> 01:50:56,340

have a solar Flash in 2012 as my

2534

01:51:02,090 --> 01:50:59,159

research had led me to conclude

2535

01:51:03,290 --> 01:51:02,100

so you're right the optimum timeline is

2536

01:51:05,750 --> 01:51:03,300

a very big part of the Michael

2537

01:51:07,790 --> 01:51:05,760

prophecies and the Michael prophecies

2538

01:51:10,669 --> 01:51:07,800

again is something that started coming

2539

01:51:13,010 --> 01:51:10,679

in in 1996 and it lasted through 1999.

2540

01:51:15,830 --> 01:51:13,020

uh by the way we have to we have to take

2541

01:51:18,050 --> 01:51:15,840

a pause here again uh

2542

01:51:19,430 --> 01:51:18,060

yeah depositions are rarely sealed

2543

01:51:21,830 --> 01:51:19,440

there's nothing wrong with what you did

2544

01:51:23,750 --> 01:51:21,840

I agree I didn't do anything wrong and

2545

01:51:26,750 --> 01:51:23,760

for David Wilcock to suggest that I'm

2546

01:51:29,030 --> 01:51:26,760

doing illegal things is damaging to my

2547

01:51:31,490 --> 01:51:29,040

reputation and I'm going to send him a

2548

01:51:34,910 --> 01:51:31,500

legal letter demanding that he take this

2549

01:51:37,370 --> 01:51:34,920

video down and retract those statements

2550

01:51:40,970 --> 01:51:37,380

two can play at the legal threat letter

2551

01:51:44,209 --> 01:51:40,980

game right and uh further

2552

01:51:46,609 --> 01:51:44,219

in his first book the Archangel Michael

2553

01:51:49,189 --> 01:51:46,619

signs off that Corey Good's telling the

2554

01:51:51,530 --> 01:51:49,199

truth about the blue avians and all this

2555

01:51:53,990 --> 01:51:51,540

other stuff more proof that he's not

2556

01:51:56,810 --> 01:51:54,000

talking to an angel because why would an

2557

01:51:59,390 --> 01:51:56,820

angel sign off on a secret space program

2558

01:52:02,030 --> 01:51:59,400

scammer who admitted under oath that

2559

01:52:05,689 --> 01:52:02,040

he's never been to space this is a real

2560

01:52:08,270 --> 01:52:05,699

problem for David Wilcox he put in his

2561

01:52:10,550 --> 01:52:08,280

book that the Archangel Michael signed

2562

01:52:12,770 --> 01:52:10,560

off on Corey Good's [h\_\_h]

2563

01:52:14,629 --> 01:52:12,780

this is a big problem for you David

2564

01:52:17,870 --> 01:52:14,639

Wilcock you're not going to weasel out

2565

01:52:21,410 --> 01:52:17,880

of this one so easily boy he looks very

2566

01:52:23,629 --> 01:52:21,420

he doesn't look happy here he really

2567

01:52:26,209 --> 01:52:23,639

doesn't look happy here does he

2568

01:52:28,970 --> 01:52:26,219

trying to weasel his way out of spending

2569

01:52:32,149 --> 01:52:28,980

five years pushing fake stories from a

2570

01:52:33,350 --> 01:52:32,159

fake whistleblower again and that's just

2571

01:52:35,930 --> 01:52:33,360

another

2572

01:52:38,810 --> 01:52:35,940

fake whistleblower you've got a history

2573

01:52:40,850 --> 01:52:38,820

of fake whistleblowers you clown

2574

01:52:42,830 --> 01:52:40,860

around the same time that Chris came out

2575

01:52:45,350 --> 01:52:42,840

here and we did this show called The

2576

01:52:48,950 --> 01:52:45,360

disclosure that's when

2577

01:52:50,689 --> 01:52:48,960

uh the divorce was happening and so it

2578

01:52:51,649 --> 01:52:50,699

was very upsetting and difficult time in

2579

01:52:54,649 --> 01:52:51,659

my life

2580

01:52:56,930 --> 01:52:54,659

and that's when I found these prophecies

2581

01:52:59,450 --> 01:52:56,940

in the Michael readings from the 1990s

2582

01:53:01,010 --> 01:52:59,460

that were very very dialed in to our

2583

01:53:03,290 --> 01:53:01,020

presence so I made a series of YouTube

2584

01:53:05,149 --> 01:53:03,300

videos that you can go watch

2585

01:53:06,350 --> 01:53:05,159

back in the collection here we're

2586

01:53:08,450 --> 01:53:06,360

probably going to try to move the animal

2587

01:53:10,129 --> 01:53:08,460

video somewhere else so everything will

2588

01:53:12,169 --> 01:53:10,139

be easy to find but

2589

01:53:14,990 --> 01:53:12,179

in the previous videos I talked about

2590

01:53:18,410 --> 01:53:15,000

these prophecies and it was very amazing

2591

01:53:22,189 --> 01:53:18,420

how prophetic that has continued

2592

01:53:24,169 --> 01:53:22,199

after I promise take a break and Michael

2593

01:53:26,570 --> 01:53:24,179

then ends up telling me as of last May

2594

01:53:28,850 --> 01:53:26,580

that until I finished at least some of

2595

01:53:31,609 --> 01:53:28,860

the books I can't go back on video that

2596

01:53:33,410 --> 01:53:31,619

was a Divine punishment or assignment if

2597

01:53:35,570 --> 01:53:33,420

you will it was very difficult

2598

01:53:37,850 --> 01:53:35,580

yep it's easy for any of us to build an

2599

01:53:40,550 --> 01:53:37,860

identity around being a public figure

2600

01:53:42,830 --> 01:53:40,560

I like public speaking I feel that I'm

2601  
01:53:45,470 --> 01:53:42,840  
very verbally articulate I like to do

2602  
01:53:47,209 --> 01:53:45,480  
that and in other words he likes to he

2603  
01:53:49,129 --> 01:53:47,219  
likes to hear himself talk

2604  
01:53:51,410 --> 01:53:49,139  
all the foolish people who sent him

2605  
01:53:54,109 --> 01:53:51,420  
money I did not hear one thank you awful

2606  
01:53:55,609 --> 01:53:54,119  
person he collected uh you know I

2607  
01:53:58,070 --> 01:53:55,619  
stopped counting but I think it was a

2608  
01:54:00,350 --> 01:53:58,080  
few thousand dollars in super chats from

2609  
01:54:03,950 --> 01:54:00,360  
this one broadcast which is more than we

2610  
01:54:05,990 --> 01:54:03,960  
uh can make in a month or two uh not

2611  
01:54:08,090 --> 01:54:06,000  
that I'm complaining because we don't

2612  
01:54:10,870 --> 01:54:08,100  
lie to people

2613  
01:54:13,669 --> 01:54:10,880

and we're not taking advantage of people

2614

01:54:15,770 --> 01:54:13,679

selling lies to get people to send us

2615

01:54:16,370 --> 01:54:15,780

money right

2616

01:54:19,850 --> 01:54:16,380

um

2617

01:54:21,229 --> 01:54:19,860

but interestingly David Wilcox collected

2618

01:54:23,330 --> 01:54:21,239

thousands of dollars during this

2619

01:54:25,370 --> 01:54:23,340

broadcast and didn't thank a single

2620

01:54:27,109 --> 01:54:25,380

person or even just do a general thank

2621

01:54:29,570 --> 01:54:27,119

you for the super chats

2622

01:54:33,189 --> 01:54:29,580

convey information in this way

2623

01:54:37,250 --> 01:54:35,330

on these cameras I had to clean them all

2624

01:54:38,750 --> 01:54:37,260

off and to take down all these things

2625

01:54:40,370 --> 01:54:38,760

I'd hung over everything so you don't

2626

01:54:42,470 --> 01:54:40,380

even really see it anymore

2627

01:54:46,970 --> 01:54:42,480

and now here we are I'm back online I

2628

01:54:49,310 --> 01:54:46,980

got a Sizzle jacket and this is good so

2629

01:54:51,770 --> 01:54:49,320

nothing says Talking to Angels like a

2630

01:54:53,149 --> 01:54:51,780

sequin jacket and I again you know I

2631

01:54:56,330 --> 01:54:53,159

really don't want to go any farther than

2632

01:54:59,149 --> 01:54:56,340

this so I got to cut this off very soon

2633

01:55:00,850 --> 01:54:59,159

um and he does another 40 minutes after

2634

01:55:04,609 --> 01:55:00,860

this

2635

01:55:10,189 --> 01:55:04,619

oh sorry friends let me uh

2636

01:55:13,609 --> 01:55:10,199

let's let's uh cue this uh I apologize

2637

01:55:18,709 --> 01:55:13,619

and and guess what ads are playing falun

2638

01:55:24,470 --> 01:55:22,250

remember the falun gong back to him

2639

01:55:26,090 --> 01:55:24,480

all right let's get back to it one

2640

01:55:27,890 --> 01:55:26,100

second we'll put it back on the screen

2641

01:55:30,050 --> 01:55:27,900

this is fair use transformative work

2642

01:55:32,870 --> 01:55:30,060

we're educating the public about New Age

2643

01:55:36,290 --> 01:55:32,880

Guru scammer David Wilcock the Michael

2644

01:55:38,149 --> 01:55:36,300

prophecies I I ended up being given an

2645

01:55:41,090 --> 01:55:38,159

assignment that I had to go through all

2646

01:55:43,010 --> 01:55:41,100

of my journals from 96 through 99 and

2647

01:55:44,629 --> 01:55:43,020

comb through them find all the readings

2648

01:55:46,850 --> 01:55:44,639

that are relevant to what's going on now

2649

01:55:48,830 --> 01:55:46,860

and put them into these books it started

2650

01:55:51,350 --> 01:55:48,840

out in other words he's cherry picking

2651  
01:55:53,390 --> 01:55:51,360  
trying to connect the dots free volumes

2652  
01:55:57,229 --> 01:55:53,400  
97 98.99

2653  
01:55:58,550 --> 01:55:57,239  
and then 98 and 99 were so large that

2654  
01:56:00,050 --> 01:55:58,560  
they ended up expanding into double

2655  
01:56:06,709 --> 01:56:00,060  
volumes

2656  
01:56:09,890 --> 01:56:06,719  
writing in at least all but one of them

2657  
01:56:12,109 --> 01:56:09,900  
big big authors preface sections

2658  
01:56:14,689 --> 01:56:12,119  
that are very fascinating in which I

2659  
01:56:16,070 --> 01:56:14,699  
have had some information that I felt

2660  
01:56:17,930 --> 01:56:16,080  
was so scary and contentious and

2661  
01:56:19,609 --> 01:56:17,940  
something who talks like this I wrote

2662  
01:56:21,770 --> 01:56:19,619  
these things and they were so

2663  
01:56:23,870 --> 01:56:21,780

fascinating you know like he's sitting

2664

01:56:27,290 --> 01:56:23,880

here it's like he's sitting here jerking

2665

01:56:30,410 --> 01:56:27,300

himself off it's ridiculous like this

2666

01:56:32,390 --> 01:56:30,420

guy's ego knows no bandage and Satanism

2667

01:56:34,550 --> 01:56:32,400

oh the solar flash again I never wanted

2668

01:56:36,590 --> 01:56:34,560

to publish this stuff before

2669

01:56:38,750 --> 01:56:36,600

and I all I honestly didn't know if I

2670

01:56:40,450 --> 01:56:38,760

really believed in the Demonic either I

2671

01:56:42,410 --> 01:56:40,460

mean I've seen these things

2672

01:56:44,149 --> 01:56:42,420

I just don't know if this stuff really

2673

01:56:46,609 --> 01:56:44,159

Rings true

2674

01:56:48,530 --> 01:56:46,619

I found out in the last year you know

2675

01:56:50,390 --> 01:56:48,540

part of the briefings I got in 2021

2676

01:56:52,669 --> 01:56:50,400

you're right red brick investigations

2677

01:56:55,430 --> 01:56:52,679

makes no sense it turns out that if you

2678

01:56:58,370 --> 01:56:55,440

practice certain very sadistic rituals

2679

01:57:00,590 --> 01:56:58,380

involved of a human life yes and you do

2680

01:57:02,810 --> 01:57:00,600

it the right way oh human sacrifice you

2681

01:57:05,629 --> 01:57:02,820

can get a mass hallucination that

2682

01:57:07,189 --> 01:57:05,639

appears to kill the victim and in my

2683

01:57:09,109 --> 01:57:07,199

book I give some evidence to suggest

2684

01:57:11,510 --> 01:57:09,119

that it might be in Mass telekinetic

2685

01:57:13,310 --> 01:57:11,520

murder you're right Foxy's friends

2686

01:57:16,129 --> 01:57:13,320

because one of the witnesses who saw

2687

01:57:18,530 --> 01:57:16,139

this saw an animal being levitated and

2688

01:57:21,669 --> 01:57:18,540

killed with no visible thing in the area

2689

01:57:23,689 --> 01:57:21,679

uh where is he getting there

2690

01:57:25,250 --> 01:57:23,699

you don't really know we don't really

2691

01:57:26,750 --> 01:57:25,260

know if they're real beings or if

2692

01:57:28,189 --> 01:57:26,760

they're hallucinations

2693

01:57:29,930 --> 01:57:28,199

um and it does appear that they look

2694

01:57:30,950 --> 01:57:29,940

different to different people in the

2695

01:57:32,450 --> 01:57:30,960

room

2696

01:57:35,330 --> 01:57:32,460

but

2697

01:57:36,830 --> 01:57:35,340

these entities I saw that developed some

2698

01:57:38,089 --> 01:57:36,840

type of self-awareness some type of

2699

01:57:40,310 --> 01:57:38,099

consciousness

2700

01:57:41,629 --> 01:57:40,320

and there when a demon shows up it's

2701

01:57:43,729 --> 01:57:41,639

always in need

2702

01:57:44,689 --> 01:57:43,739

it's hungry it's angry it wants you to

2703

01:57:47,689 --> 01:57:44,699

help it

2704

01:57:50,570 --> 01:57:47,699

yes and maybe what you're talking to is

2705

01:57:53,209 --> 01:57:50,580

a demon David Wilcock and not an angel

2706

01:57:55,070 --> 01:57:53,219

because an angel doesn't need you to do

2707

01:57:57,010 --> 01:57:55,080

anything but an angel is giving you

2708

01:58:00,709 --> 01:57:57,020

assignments and telling you what to do

2709

01:58:03,770 --> 01:58:00,719

and Advising you that it's some other

2710

01:58:06,290 --> 01:58:03,780

entity first lying to you that's a

2711

01:58:08,830 --> 01:58:06,300

demonic entity you dummy that's not an

2712

01:58:10,729 --> 01:58:08,840

angel so apparently the the the

2713

01:58:13,310 --> 01:58:10,739

Mephistopheles deal with the devil

2714

01:58:15,470 --> 01:58:13,320

bargain with the Devil getting demonic

2715

01:58:18,770 --> 01:58:15,480

power that stuff works and people are

2716

01:58:20,629 --> 01:58:18,780

doing it wet lives matter so that really

2717

01:58:23,209 --> 01:58:20,639

needs to be stopped and then you find

2718

01:58:25,250 --> 01:58:23,219

out that not only is the evil side

2719

01:58:28,609 --> 01:58:25,260

bigger and more real than we thought but

2720

01:58:30,050 --> 01:58:28,619

so is the good gross somehow levitated

2721

01:58:31,970 --> 01:58:30,060

off to the ground

2722

01:58:35,510 --> 01:58:31,980

and channeled through this Archangel

2723

01:58:39,229 --> 01:58:37,970

declared that it was with me

2724

01:58:41,330 --> 01:58:39,239

so

2725

01:58:43,370 --> 01:58:41,340

it's it's been a horrible amount of work

2726

01:58:45,050 --> 01:58:43,380

I mean honestly like I really don't ever

2727

01:58:47,510 --> 01:58:45,060

want to do anything like this again I'm

2728

01:58:49,430 --> 01:58:47,520

so tired I'm so tired of writing these

2729

01:58:52,910 --> 01:58:49,440

books he took a bunch of [h\_\_h] that he

2730

01:58:54,950 --> 01:58:52,920

wrote between 1996 and 1999 and wrote

2731

01:58:58,070 --> 01:58:54,960

some other stuff and he's making

2732

01:59:00,229 --> 01:58:58,080

thousands of dollars and he's having a

2733

01:59:01,910 --> 01:59:00,239

pity party oh it's so difficult having

2734

01:59:03,830 --> 01:59:01,920

carpal tunnel syndrome I'm getting

2735

01:59:06,649 --> 01:59:03,840

carpal tunnel syndrome from writing

2736

01:59:09,589 --> 01:59:06,659

books so much cannot work right his

2737

01:59:12,050 --> 01:59:09,599

hand's not working right yeah I I have

2738

01:59:13,550 --> 01:59:12,060

an idea why I know why his hands might

2739

01:59:15,229 --> 01:59:13,560

not be working right take a look we

2740

01:59:17,450 --> 01:59:15,239

gotta we gotta get back on video I just

2741

01:59:18,830 --> 01:59:17,460

can't do this anymore and so I'm almost

2742

01:59:19,910 --> 01:59:18,840

done with the third book which was

2743

01:59:21,589 --> 01:59:19,920

originally all it was going to be is

2744

01:59:24,350 --> 01:59:21,599

three

2745

01:59:27,430 --> 01:59:24,360

so again we're giving you a 22 discount

2746

01:59:30,229 --> 01:59:27,440

off the price 77 uh if you type this

2747

01:59:32,390 --> 01:59:30,239

website is the disclosure.com discount

2748

01:59:34,850 --> 01:59:32,400

[h\_\_h] at this point I am that's great

2749

01:59:37,250 --> 01:59:34,860

discount on the BS

2750

01:59:39,310 --> 01:59:37,260

so you coming forward stepping forward

2751

01:59:43,189 --> 01:59:39,320

helping me with I am financially

2752

01:59:46,010 --> 01:59:43,199

imperiled he is literally begging he is

2753

01:59:48,770 --> 01:59:46,020

literally begging for money from his

2754

01:59:52,609 --> 01:59:48,780

followers begging for money David

2755

01:59:55,310 --> 01:59:52,619

Wilcock is begging for people to buy his

2756

01:59:56,390 --> 01:59:55,320

garbage books doing this is is a very

2757

01:59:58,970 --> 01:59:56,400

big step

2758

02:00:01,970 --> 01:59:58,980

in rehabilitating my life and getting me

2759

02:00:04,129 --> 02:00:01,980

so that I don't just eat staple food and

2760

02:00:06,950 --> 02:00:04,139

have no travel money and I'm stuck in

2761

02:00:09,830 --> 02:00:06,960

this house all the time he's living in a

2762

02:00:13,189 --> 02:00:09,840

multi-million dollar mansion complaining

2763

02:00:15,109 --> 02:00:13,199

that he's Gotta Eat staple foods and

2764

02:00:18,050 --> 02:00:15,119

doesn't have travel money

2765

02:00:21,470 --> 02:00:18,060

right so all you people have to buy his

2766

02:00:22,430 --> 02:00:21,480

book because he doesn't have any extra

2767

02:00:24,770 --> 02:00:22,440

money

2768

02:00:27,470 --> 02:00:24,780

hey David Wilcock maybe sell the

2769

02:00:30,709 --> 02:00:27,480

multi-million dollar five bedroom five

2770

02:00:34,550 --> 02:00:30,719

bath mansion that you're living in you

2771

02:00:38,149 --> 02:00:34,560

as a single man don't need a 5 000

2772

02:00:41,270 --> 02:00:38,159

square foot mansion right

2773

02:00:43,850 --> 02:00:41,280

no forget that he's not giving up his

2774

02:00:45,770 --> 02:00:43,860

millionaires lifestyle you stupid people

2775

02:00:47,870 --> 02:00:45,780

have to give him money

2776

02:00:50,570 --> 02:00:47,880

honestly I mean I couldn't afford to do

2777

02:00:52,970 --> 02:00:50,580

anything else right now so

2778

02:00:55,129 --> 02:00:52,980

I walked away from a job that pays very

2779

02:00:58,250 --> 02:00:55,139

very well obviously created the money to

2780

02:01:00,530 --> 02:00:58,260

do these uh plants but instead of

2781

02:01:02,450 --> 02:01:00,540

doing online conferences and and doing

2782

02:01:04,609 --> 02:01:02,460

things that would make cash

2783

02:01:08,570 --> 02:01:04,619

I've done no ads no products whatsoever

2784

02:01:11,270 --> 02:01:08,580

for a year and a half almost two years

2785

02:01:14,689 --> 02:01:11,280

and so that's the time that it took to

2786

02:01:16,250 --> 02:01:14,699

develop this one thing it's not just

2787

02:01:19,189 --> 02:01:16,260

books either it's gonna I spent a year

2788

02:01:21,350 --> 02:01:19,199

and a half making this [h\_\_h] I need money

2789

02:01:23,750 --> 02:01:21,360

now I'm going to be recording I need

2790

02:01:25,970 --> 02:01:23,760

money all these sound proofing devices

2791

02:01:27,669 --> 02:01:25,980

lined up this is all be shielded off

2792

02:01:30,470 --> 02:01:27,679

more plans

2793

02:01:32,149 --> 02:01:30,480

it's going to sound wonderful who cares

2794

02:01:34,250 --> 02:01:32,159

everybody loves my audiobooks the most

2795

02:01:36,470 --> 02:01:34,260

Steven Tyler told me that when he drove

2796

02:01:39,109 --> 02:01:36,480

around his Jeep in Hawaii that he only

2797

02:01:41,209 --> 02:01:39,119

had David Wilcox CDs in there that's all

2798

02:01:42,649 --> 02:01:41,219

he's hearing when he's driving around

2799

02:01:45,229 --> 02:01:42,659

that's true

2800

02:01:48,410 --> 02:01:45,239

um so good plan DJ I want to do

2801  
02:01:50,649 --> 02:01:48,420  
something lasting of value and again

2802  
02:01:53,510 --> 02:01:50,659  
the The Narrative is so

2803  
02:01:56,330 --> 02:01:53,520  
it's hard to even talk about how well

2804  
02:01:58,370 --> 02:01:56,340  
integrated this is with the present

2805  
02:01:59,750 --> 02:01:58,380  
there's in in the volume I'm about to

2806  
02:02:01,129 --> 02:01:59,760  
release let me just freshen up the

2807  
02:02:02,209 --> 02:02:01,139  
camera here and the volume I'm about to

2808  
02:02:04,790 --> 02:02:02,219  
release

2809  
02:02:07,189 --> 02:02:04,800  
there's this whole incredible vast

2810  
02:02:08,629 --> 02:02:07,199  
section about the Chinese balloon where

2811  
02:02:10,669 --> 02:02:08,639  
they predicted the Chinese balloon right

2812  
02:02:11,990 --> 02:02:10,679  
while it was happening as it's happening

2813  
02:02:14,629 --> 02:02:12,000

in the world I'm reading that part of

2814

02:02:16,669 --> 02:02:14,639

the book from 1998 bam there it is

2815

02:02:20,270 --> 02:02:16,679

same thing happened with East Palestine

2816

02:02:23,350 --> 02:02:20,280

disaster they have train metaphors gas

2817

02:02:25,669 --> 02:02:23,360

metaphors chemical metaphors

2818

02:02:27,890 --> 02:02:25,679

zielinski he's been connecting the dots

2819

02:02:30,050 --> 02:02:27,900

trying to put this nonsense together for

2820

02:02:32,209 --> 02:02:30,060

quite some time that's why it took him a

2821

02:02:34,609 --> 02:02:32,219

year and a half trying to connect all

2822

02:02:36,350 --> 02:02:34,619

these dots that don't actually connect D

2823

02:02:38,450 --> 02:02:36,360

is in there Biden is in there a bunch of

2824

02:02:40,010 --> 02:02:38,460

times Kamala Harris is in there I mean

2825

02:02:42,350 --> 02:02:40,020

it's just

2826

02:02:44,330 --> 02:02:42,360

it's very hard to describe what this

2827

02:02:47,390 --> 02:02:44,340

book really is it's it's a Christian

2828

02:02:49,729 --> 02:02:47,400

yeah old school Angel explaining that

2829

02:02:51,709 --> 02:02:49,739

it's a time traveler explaining that he

2830

02:02:53,510 --> 02:02:51,719

showed up throughout history and hid

2831

02:02:56,030 --> 02:02:53,520

himself so that he wouldn't be

2832

02:02:58,609 --> 02:02:56,040

identified using these different names

2833

02:03:00,709 --> 02:02:58,619

including Saint Germain who appeared in

2834

02:03:03,229 --> 02:03:00,719

front of and here's another thing you

2835

02:03:06,109 --> 02:03:03,239

know Stephen Tyler adopted what was it a

2836

02:03:08,810 --> 02:03:06,119

14 or a 15 year old girl so he could

2837

02:03:11,870 --> 02:03:08,820

bang her right and here's a guy who

2838

02:03:14,209 --> 02:03:11,880

talks about the Deep State and Epstein

2839

02:03:16,669 --> 02:03:14,219

Island and all that stuff but he's

2840

02:03:19,790 --> 02:03:16,679

buddies with a guy who adopted a 14 or

2841

02:03:22,910 --> 02:03:19,800

15 year old girl so he could bang her

2842

02:03:25,370 --> 02:03:22,920

great great job David Wilcock

2843

02:03:26,810 --> 02:03:25,380

the founding fathers at the time the

2844

02:03:29,089 --> 02:03:26,820

signing of Declaration of Independence

2845

02:03:31,129 --> 02:03:29,099

knew all the secret handshakes knew

2846

02:03:32,629 --> 02:03:31,139

everybody's name gave them weird

2847

02:03:33,350 --> 02:03:32,639

personal information he shouldn't have

2848

02:03:35,270 --> 02:03:33,360

known

2849

02:03:36,830 --> 02:03:35,280

and he told everybody you have to sign

2850

02:03:37,669 --> 02:03:36,840

maybe it's way more important than you

2851  
02:03:39,050 --> 02:03:37,679  
realize

2852  
02:03:41,570 --> 02:03:39,060  
the British are not going to kill you

2853  
02:03:43,250 --> 02:03:41,580  
just please get this done oh the British

2854  
02:03:46,070 --> 02:03:43,260  
aren't going to kill you and so that's

2855  
02:03:49,070 --> 02:03:46,080  
good news these positive beings have

2856  
02:03:52,490 --> 02:03:49,080  
been editing our future throughout time

2857  
02:03:54,109 --> 02:03:52,500  
and this is now being realized in what

2858  
02:03:56,330 --> 02:03:54,119  
we see where

2859  
02:03:57,709 --> 02:03:56,340  
another very significant contact as I've

2860  
02:03:59,870 --> 02:03:57,719  
said in the previous videos if you want

2861  
02:04:02,390 --> 02:03:59,880  
to go get caught up on those was Valiant

2862  
02:04:05,510 --> 02:04:02,400  
Thor this was a Humanity God showed up

2863  
02:04:09,109 --> 02:04:05,520

in 1957. three years working in the

2864

02:04:11,810 --> 02:04:09,119

Pentagon it was a fake story it was

2865

02:04:14,990 --> 02:04:11,820

supposed to be for Venus come on

2866

02:04:17,089 --> 02:04:15,000

which was that's a fake story benefit of

2867

02:04:20,390 --> 02:04:17,099

time travel in doing it

2868

02:04:22,609 --> 02:04:20,400

Pete apprised me of the plan in 2009 a

2869

02:04:25,310 --> 02:04:22,619

lot of insiders know about the plan oh

2870

02:04:28,250 --> 02:04:25,320

his face his fake whistleblower told him

2871

02:04:30,950 --> 02:04:28,260

about this plan now very obviously

2872

02:04:33,530 --> 02:04:30,960

is the Fulfillment of the plan

2873

02:04:35,510 --> 02:04:33,540

and the plan has largely been conducted

2874

02:04:37,430 --> 02:04:35,520

peacefully we're not in a nuclear war

2875

02:04:39,609 --> 02:04:37,440

we're not in mandatory inoculations

2876  
02:04:42,050 --> 02:04:39,619  
we're not in forced detention camps

2877  
02:04:45,109 --> 02:04:42,060  
passports didn't happen

2878  
02:04:47,450 --> 02:04:45,119  
and so there's there's this long long

2879  
02:04:49,729 --> 02:04:47,460  
Super Bowl that's just all muddy and

2880  
02:04:51,350 --> 02:04:49,739  
it's going on for so many innings or

2881  
02:04:53,510 --> 02:04:51,360  
whatever you call it football it shows

2882  
02:04:55,250 --> 02:04:53,520  
yellow that's baseball right Innings

2883  
02:04:58,850 --> 02:04:55,260  
yeah

2884  
02:05:00,530 --> 02:04:58,860  
so anyway uh that extraterrestrial DNA

2885  
02:05:03,169 --> 02:05:00,540  
end up not being interested in sports a

2886  
02:05:05,390 --> 02:05:03,179  
lot of the time so I'm sorry about that

2887  
02:05:07,430 --> 02:05:05,400  
but now we're at a point where

2888  
02:05:10,609 --> 02:05:07,440

everything is

2889

02:05:11,750 --> 02:05:10,619

looking really good if you are afraid if

2890

02:05:13,970 --> 02:05:11,760

you think that what's happening in the

2891

02:05:16,189 --> 02:05:13,980

world is some terrifying bad thing then

2892

02:05:18,350 --> 02:05:16,199

you don't get what's going on it's not

2893

02:05:20,870 --> 02:05:18,360

terrifying it's not bad it's actually

2894

02:05:22,609 --> 02:05:20,880

very very positive oh goodness I've got

2895

02:05:24,770 --> 02:05:22,619

a Sizzle jacket on that should tell you

2896

02:05:27,950 --> 02:05:24,780

right there yeah I'm willing to put the

2897

02:05:29,990 --> 02:05:27,960

orange neckerchief inside the pocket it

2898

02:05:32,330 --> 02:05:30,000

looks yellow to me I think it's spelled

2899

02:05:34,850 --> 02:05:32,340

with piss something very positive I

2900

02:05:37,850 --> 02:05:34,860

wouldn't do this unless I felt good and

2901  
02:05:40,550 --> 02:05:37,860  
we do have a prophecy of transformation

2902  
02:05:42,709 --> 02:05:40,560  
of course all right look at that I've

2903  
02:05:45,470 --> 02:05:42,719  
got everything we're two hours and four

2904  
02:05:47,930 --> 02:05:45,480  
minutes in and we're finally gonna get

2905  
02:05:50,450 --> 02:05:47,940  
to the Archangel prophecies that this

2906  
02:05:53,990 --> 02:05:50,460  
video is supposed to be about two hours

2907  
02:05:56,750 --> 02:05:54,000  
and four minutes of rambling nonsense

2908  
02:05:59,089 --> 02:05:56,760  
until we get to the subject matter that

2909  
02:06:01,370 --> 02:05:59,099  
the video is supposed to be about this

2910  
02:06:05,030 --> 02:06:01,380  
man rambled for two hours and four

2911  
02:06:07,669 --> 02:06:05,040  
minutes before getting to the subject

2912  
02:06:09,229 --> 02:06:07,679  
sitting on my side here to tell me let's

2913  
02:06:10,910 --> 02:06:09,239

go back to the other camera

2914

02:06:13,189 --> 02:06:10,920

I've got everything on my side here to

2915

02:06:15,589 --> 02:06:13,199

tell me that

2916

02:06:16,430 --> 02:06:15,599

there is something there is there is a

2917

02:06:18,770 --> 02:06:16,440

fire

2918

02:06:21,169 --> 02:06:18,780

where the smoke of Michael prophecies is

2919

02:06:23,270 --> 02:06:21,179

and it is incredible

2920

02:06:26,410 --> 02:06:23,280

these beings everything's always

2921

02:06:28,910 --> 02:06:26,420

incredible great big things happening

2922

02:06:30,649 --> 02:06:28,920

they are telling us in these books which

2923

02:06:34,010 --> 02:06:30,659

again you can buy the first two right

2924

02:06:35,990 --> 02:06:34,020

now here's the pitch and by the way he's

2925

02:06:38,990 --> 02:06:36,000

been talking about solar flashes and

2926  
02:06:41,450 --> 02:06:39,000  
major Earth changes for 20 years now the

2927  
02:06:44,510 --> 02:06:41,460  
Archangel Michael is telling there won't

2928  
02:06:46,970 --> 02:06:44,520  
be so this contradicts everything he's

2929  
02:06:48,410 --> 02:06:46,980  
ever said in the past great they're

2930  
02:06:50,930 --> 02:06:48,420  
already there the third one's about to

2931  
02:06:53,390 --> 02:06:50,940  
do is going to come out any day

2932  
02:06:56,510 --> 02:06:53,400  
everything that's just happened with D.A

2933  
02:06:58,729 --> 02:06:56,520  
Alvin Bragg it's all in there folks I

2934  
02:07:00,950 --> 02:06:58,739  
mean it's I'm Amazed

2935  
02:07:02,629 --> 02:07:00,960  
because if they're right about

2936  
02:07:04,189 --> 02:07:02,639  
everything up until now which they have

2937  
02:07:05,149 --> 02:07:04,199  
been why would they be wrong about the

2938  
02:07:19,250 --> 02:07:05,159

rest

2939

02:07:22,850 --> 02:07:19,260

David Wilcock you have been pushing that

2940

02:07:25,729 --> 02:07:22,860

there will be Mass arrests since 1998.

2941

02:07:28,250 --> 02:07:25,739

now the Archangel Michael is agreeing

2942

02:07:31,550 --> 02:07:28,260

with you that there will be Mass arrests

2943

02:07:34,010 --> 02:07:31,560

come on David Wilcox get some new

2944

02:07:35,570 --> 02:07:34,020

material bro they're telling us that

2945

02:07:37,490 --> 02:07:35,580

forbidden technology is going to become

2946

02:07:40,609 --> 02:07:37,500

available they're telling us to expect

2947

02:07:42,649 --> 02:07:40,619

some sort of Galactic family reunion oh

2948

02:07:44,930 --> 02:07:42,659

a galactic family density beings that

2949

02:07:46,550 --> 02:07:44,940

can project into human form and then

2950

02:07:47,649 --> 02:07:46,560

they have a functional human body and

2951

02:07:50,330 --> 02:07:47,659

they're going to be apparently

2952

02:07:52,310 --> 02:07:50,340

interacting with us in this manner

2953

02:07:53,750 --> 02:07:52,320

uh and a lot of them I don't think it's

2954

02:07:55,070 --> 02:07:53,760

just a few I think there's going to be a

2955

02:07:57,350 --> 02:07:55,080

lot of them and we'll we'll call them

2956

02:08:00,649 --> 02:07:59,209

in the book I'm about to release right

2957

02:08:02,450 --> 02:08:00,659

now they say that they're going to have

2958

02:08:04,250 --> 02:08:02,460

an embassy and they say that they want

2959

02:08:06,770 --> 02:08:04,260

me to run it

2960

02:08:09,709 --> 02:08:06,780

that sounds really crazy and I just hope

2961

02:08:11,689 --> 02:08:09,719

you don't laugh or ridicule me but I'm

2962

02:08:13,550 --> 02:08:11,699

gonna laugh I'd rather leave it in than

2963

02:08:15,830 --> 02:08:13,560

take it out because I'm afraid of being

2964

02:08:18,649 --> 02:08:15,840

ridiculed if these people want to do

2965

02:08:20,209 --> 02:08:18,659

this if they want to use me to bring out

2966

02:08:21,910 --> 02:08:20,219

some kind of information and tell us

2967

02:08:24,470 --> 02:08:21,920

that we're going to be safe

2968

02:08:26,089 --> 02:08:24,480

these people I thought they were Angels

2969

02:08:27,410 --> 02:08:26,099

now they're people I'm gonna have an

2970

02:08:30,050 --> 02:08:27,420

embassy that's great but again I didn't

2971

02:08:32,510 --> 02:08:30,060

get to the full point

2972

02:08:34,910 --> 02:08:32,520

the real bottom line of what these books

2973

02:08:37,310 --> 02:08:34,920

are telling us is that within two years

2974

02:08:38,870 --> 02:08:37,320

we are all going to experience what

2975

02:08:40,850 --> 02:08:38,880

Christians would call The Rapture or

2976

02:08:43,669 --> 02:08:40,860

Ascension

2977

02:08:46,010 --> 02:08:43,679

Jesus was so that means the end of the

2978

02:08:47,330 --> 02:08:46,020

world within two years according to

2979

02:08:50,629 --> 02:08:47,340

biblical

2980

02:08:53,629 --> 02:08:50,639

scripture beliefs so he is predicting

2981

02:08:56,089 --> 02:08:53,639

the end of the world and will be by

2982

02:08:58,669 --> 02:08:56,099

April of 2025.

2983

02:09:00,290 --> 02:08:58,679

oh amazing in what he did his mission

2984

02:09:02,750 --> 02:09:00,300

his offering

2985

02:09:05,030 --> 02:09:02,760

was so powerful

2986

02:09:07,910 --> 02:09:05,040

that he got the ultimate Optimum

2987

02:09:10,850 --> 02:09:07,920

timeline out of it now everybody gets

2988

02:09:12,589 --> 02:09:10,860

you become Christ just like John 14 12

2989

02:09:15,950 --> 02:09:12,599

says oh and now we're going to get super

2990

02:09:17,930 --> 02:09:15,960

powers Again by John saying as I do

2991

02:09:20,330 --> 02:09:17,940

these things as I do these Miracles

2992

02:09:23,689 --> 02:09:20,340

friends he predicted we would all get

2993

02:09:26,089 --> 02:09:23,699

these superpowers in the year 2000 that

2994

02:09:28,490 --> 02:09:26,099

didn't happen then he predicted we would

2995

02:09:32,089 --> 02:09:28,500

all get these Jesus christ-like

2996

02:09:34,250 --> 02:09:32,099

superpowers in the year 2012. that

2997

02:09:36,169 --> 02:09:34,260

didn't happen now he's predicting it

2998

02:09:39,410 --> 02:09:36,179

we're going to get the superpowers again

2999

02:09:41,810 --> 02:09:39,420

this is the third time come on David

3000

02:09:44,149 --> 02:09:41,820

Wilcock do you think everybody forgot

3001  
02:09:46,729 --> 02:09:44,159  
the first two times you told us we would

3002  
02:09:49,550 --> 02:09:46,739  
all get christ-like superpowers and

3003  
02:09:53,689 --> 02:09:49,560  
telekinesis and levitation I can play

3004  
02:09:58,609 --> 02:09:53,699  
clips of you saying it before 2012. he's

3005  
02:10:02,930 --> 02:09:58,619  
back to the same old scan nonsense

3006  
02:10:07,609 --> 02:10:02,940  
social you do them and greater things

3007  
02:10:11,930 --> 02:10:09,830  
that right there is in the Bible it's

3008  
02:10:14,089 --> 02:10:11,940  
scriptural you can't dispute it and it

3009  
02:10:15,950 --> 02:10:14,099  
says oh I can dispute it you will become

3010  
02:10:18,050 --> 02:10:15,960  
like Christ

3011  
02:10:20,709 --> 02:10:18,060  
that's what Jesus is here for talking

3012  
02:10:22,790 --> 02:10:20,719  
about future prophets

3013  
02:10:25,129 --> 02:10:22,800

that have led people to believe that

3014

02:10:29,330 --> 02:10:25,139

maybe only 144 000 people are going to

3015

02:10:31,850 --> 02:10:29,340

ascend right oh it's the 144 000.

3016

02:10:34,609 --> 02:10:31,860

well the Michael prophecies has

3017

02:10:36,830 --> 02:10:34,619

demonstrated pretty much as far as I can

3018

02:10:38,870 --> 02:10:36,840

tell an unprecedented rupture not the

3019

02:10:41,330 --> 02:10:38,880

Rapture yeah display of Prophecy

3020

02:10:43,850 --> 02:10:41,340

accuracy I mean I've got it all laid out

3021

02:10:44,629 --> 02:10:43,860

imagination much depth and detail as you

3022

02:10:46,310 --> 02:10:44,639

want

3023

02:10:47,990 --> 02:10:46,320

you can go back and look and see that

3024

02:10:49,990 --> 02:10:48,000

these readings were online I could not

3025

02:10:53,330 --> 02:10:50,000

have faked any of this it's all real

3026

02:10:56,149 --> 02:10:53,340

it's not real what's going on now no

3027

02:10:57,709 --> 02:10:56,159

it's not prophetic coding is very easy

3028

02:10:59,870 --> 02:10:57,719

some of it's really on the nose you

3029

02:11:02,750 --> 02:10:59,880

don't have to decode anything

3030

02:11:04,070 --> 02:11:02,760

and so they tell us yes

3031

02:11:06,350 --> 02:11:04,080

you're going to see a lot of bad guys

3032

02:11:07,910 --> 02:11:06,360

getting arrested all forgiven but we

3033

02:11:11,030 --> 02:11:07,920

don't want you to get totally wrapped up

3034

02:11:12,709 --> 02:11:11,040

in that mass arrests we only have two

3035

02:11:14,209 --> 02:11:12,719

years left from the time these books are

3036

02:11:16,310 --> 02:11:14,219

coming out before

3037

02:11:18,890 --> 02:11:16,320

we have to

3038

02:11:21,589 --> 02:11:18,900

allow your son to change the physics of

3039

02:11:24,709 --> 02:11:21,599

your solar system oh my God this is so

3040

02:11:27,589 --> 02:11:24,719

nonsensical he's back to his oldest

3041

02:11:30,770 --> 02:11:27,599

grips Mass arrests and we're all going

3042

02:11:33,290 --> 02:11:30,780

to get super powers real soon

3043

02:11:35,390 --> 02:11:33,300

his exchanges are just like pass and go

3044

02:11:37,850 --> 02:11:35,400

on Monopoly board and collecting 200

3045

02:11:39,350 --> 02:11:37,860

they happen you can't do anything about

3046

02:11:41,629 --> 02:11:39,360

it that's what all these ancients why

3047

02:11:43,089 --> 02:11:41,639

does he have his superpowers he said he

3048

02:11:46,129 --> 02:11:43,099

got telekinesis

3049

02:11:47,930 --> 02:11:46,139

might we have as this goes on well this

3050

02:11:48,890 --> 02:11:47,940

gets into some slides I did want to do a

3051

02:11:52,370 --> 02:11:48,900

couple yeah there's going to be some

3052

02:11:56,089 --> 02:11:52,380

Karma problems for him using prophecies

3053

02:12:00,050 --> 02:11:56,099

and scriptures what is the Kali Yuga the

3054

02:12:02,689 --> 02:12:00,060

Kali Yuga is this concept of the end of

3055

02:12:05,530 --> 02:12:02,699

the age in Hinduism

3056

02:12:07,790 --> 02:12:05,540

and so the kala Yuga prophecies tell us

3057

02:12:10,729 --> 02:12:07,800

what kind of abilities we're going into

3058

02:12:12,830 --> 02:12:10,739

right amazing so check this out here we

3059

02:12:15,709 --> 02:12:12,840

go we're getting superpowers again parvo

3060

02:12:18,589 --> 02:12:15,719

which is book three of the Mahabharata

3061

02:12:20,149 --> 02:12:18,599

and so in the Cali age which is the age

3062

02:12:22,609 --> 02:12:20,159

we're in now the Fallen age the

3063

02:12:24,649 --> 02:12:22,619

brahmanas abstain from prayers and

3064

02:12:26,089 --> 02:12:24,659

meditation this means the holy people

3065

02:12:28,310 --> 02:12:26,099

are not meditating you've heard me read

3066

02:12:31,870 --> 02:12:28,320

this Prophecy Before the course of the

3067

02:12:34,370 --> 02:12:31,880

world 2012 and 2000 when he promises

3068

02:12:36,649 --> 02:12:34,380

Universal destruction and second time

3069

02:12:39,589 --> 02:12:36,659

numerous maleka Kings rule over the

3070

02:12:41,450 --> 02:12:39,599

earth and the original slides I put in

3071

02:12:44,689 --> 02:12:41,460

this picture right at the moment Biden

3072

02:12:46,129 --> 02:12:44,699

grabbed the 81 million ballots you can

3073

02:12:46,970 --> 02:12:46,139

see him holding on to them in his and

3074

02:12:48,830 --> 02:12:46,980

there

3075

02:12:50,810 --> 02:12:48,840

and then you look up close at his eyes

3076

02:12:53,330 --> 02:12:50,820

and I'm like man these eyes look really

3077

02:12:55,550 --> 02:12:53,340

really creepy and disturbing you know

3078

02:12:58,129 --> 02:12:55,560

like what's up with that

3079

02:13:00,050 --> 02:12:58,139

but anyway the sinful monarchs addicted

3080

02:13:01,490 --> 02:13:00,060

to false speech govern their subjects on

3081

02:13:03,589 --> 02:13:01,500

false principles

3082

02:13:07,209 --> 02:13:03,599

men become short-lived weak and stuff

3083

02:13:12,709 --> 02:13:09,649

becomes scarcely able to tell you I'm

3084

02:13:14,629 --> 02:13:12,719

getting super powers third time right in

3085

02:13:16,430 --> 02:13:14,639

case you're just joining us many men at

3086

02:13:18,229 --> 02:13:16,440

such periods strive to rob the wealth

3087

02:13:19,850 --> 02:13:18,239

that has been deposited with them in

3088

02:13:21,830 --> 02:13:19,860

secrecy by Trust

3089

02:13:23,330 --> 02:13:21,840

and where did the sinful practices they

3090

02:13:25,189 --> 02:13:23,340

shamelessly declare that we have nothing

3091

02:13:26,510 --> 02:13:25,199

in deposit for you the bank collapse

3092

02:13:27,950 --> 02:13:26,520

that's what they're talking about

3093

02:13:29,870 --> 02:13:27,960

banking collapse and that's sure

3094

02:13:31,970 --> 02:13:29,880

happening right now isn't it

3095

02:13:36,950 --> 02:13:31,980

and then in their 16th year men are

3096

02:13:41,629 --> 02:13:39,589

when the lives of men become so short a

3097

02:13:44,089 --> 02:13:41,639

drought occurs for many years seven

3098

02:13:46,310 --> 02:13:44,099

blazing Suns appear and drink up all the

3099

02:13:47,689 --> 02:13:46,320

water of the Earth in the river or sea

3100

02:13:49,970 --> 02:13:47,699

and that's a metaphor of the seven

3101

02:13:52,310 --> 02:13:49,980

chakras being activated

3102

02:13:53,930 --> 02:13:52,320

and then obarata the fire called some

3103

02:13:55,790 --> 02:13:53,940

vartika which is the solar flash

3104

02:13:57,649 --> 02:13:55,800

impelled by the winds appears on the

3105

02:13:59,870 --> 02:13:57,659

earth it has already been dried to

3106

02:14:01,790 --> 02:13:59,880

Cinders by the seven sons

3107

02:14:03,169 --> 02:14:01,800

and this transitions directly into the

3108

02:14:05,030 --> 02:14:03,179

krita Yuga

3109

02:14:07,129 --> 02:14:05,040

where it says when those terrible times

3110

02:14:10,189 --> 02:14:07,139

will be over the creation will begin

3111

02:14:11,870 --> 02:14:10,199

anew clouds will begin showering

3112

02:14:13,490 --> 02:14:11,880

seasonably again which we really could

3113

02:14:15,229 --> 02:14:13,500

use I hated this winter

3114

02:14:17,510 --> 02:14:15,239

the stars and Stellar conjunctions will

3115

02:14:18,830 --> 02:14:17,520

become auspicious and the planets do

3116

02:14:21,229 --> 02:14:18,840

really evolving in their orbits will

3117

02:14:23,270 --> 02:14:21,239

become exceedingly propitious all around

3118

02:14:25,609 --> 02:14:23,280

there will be prosperity

3119

02:14:28,010 --> 02:14:25,619

abundance health and peace

3120

02:14:29,930 --> 02:14:28,020

he just said the world's going to end in

3121

02:14:32,870 --> 02:14:29,940

two years now he's saying there's going

3122

02:14:35,750 --> 02:14:32,880

to be prosperity and peace

3123

02:14:37,609 --> 02:14:35,760

like he does he even realize how

3124

02:14:40,250 --> 02:14:37,619

nonsensical

3125

02:14:42,169 --> 02:14:40,260

all of this sounds together and by the

3126

02:14:46,550 --> 02:14:42,179

way

3127

02:14:48,350 --> 02:14:46,560

he is using so far the Christian Bible

3128

02:14:53,209 --> 02:14:48,360

and

3129

02:14:55,550 --> 02:14:53,219

holy books of Buddhism to scam people

3130

02:14:59,270 --> 02:14:55,560

there's got to be some karmic debt

3131

02:15:01,790 --> 02:14:59,280

involved with using holy books of the

3132

02:15:04,250 --> 02:15:01,800

Christian faith or the Buddhist Faith to

3133

02:15:06,069 --> 02:15:04,260

scam people or maybe that's Hindu Faith

3134

02:15:09,830 --> 02:15:06,079

sorry

3135

02:15:12,169 --> 02:15:09,840

now is this really one person no this is

3136

02:15:14,209 --> 02:15:12,179

basically the second coming of Christ

3137

02:15:16,189 --> 02:15:14,219

the second coming of the logos the

3138

02:15:18,470 --> 02:15:16,199

activation of Christ inhumanity it's

3139

02:15:20,209 --> 02:15:18,480

just the Hindu time-traveled version of

3140

02:15:23,629 --> 02:15:20,219

the prophecy

3141

02:15:25,729 --> 02:15:23,639

and commissioned by time of the name of

3142

02:15:27,830 --> 02:15:25,739

calci will take his birth

3143

02:15:30,649 --> 02:15:27,840

he will glorify Vishnu possessing great

3144

02:15:33,890 --> 02:15:30,659

energy intelligence and prowess

3145

02:15:36,050 --> 02:15:33,900

Vehicles weapons Warriors arms and coats

3146

02:15:37,910 --> 02:15:36,060

of mail will be able to be created by

3147

02:15:39,530 --> 02:15:37,920

spontaneous conscious manifestation

3148

02:15:41,510 --> 02:15:39,540

that's what it says right there he can

3149

02:15:43,189 --> 02:15:41,520

think these things into existence

3150

02:15:45,050 --> 02:15:43,199

he will be the king of kings ever

3151

02:15:46,850 --> 02:15:45,060

Victorious with the strength of virtue

3152

02:15:47,990 --> 02:15:46,860

he will restore order and peace what

3153

02:15:49,669 --> 02:15:48,000

does this have to do with the Angel

3154

02:15:52,149 --> 02:15:49,679

Michael cultures and contradictory in

3155

02:15:54,830 --> 02:15:52,159

its course these are prophecies

3156

02:15:56,629 --> 02:15:54,840

having appeared will destroy all things

3157

02:15:58,069 --> 02:15:56,639

Hinduism I believe all things that are

3158

02:16:00,589 --> 02:15:58,079

not in the light

3159

02:16:03,350 --> 02:16:00,599

he will inaugurate a new Yuga

3160

02:16:05,569 --> 02:16:03,360

surrounded by the brahmans that brahmana

3161

02:16:07,149 --> 02:16:05,579

will exterminate all the moleccas

3162

02:16:10,310 --> 02:16:07,159

wherever these low and Despicable

3163

02:16:12,050 --> 02:16:10,320

persons may take refuge oh yeah when the

3164

02:16:14,629 --> 02:16:12,060

world's gonna end before he finishes the

3165

02:16:16,669 --> 02:16:14,639

hover cards thieves and robbers are also

3166

02:16:19,910 --> 02:16:16,679

exterminated sorry I read that a little

3167

02:16:21,410 --> 02:16:19,920

wrong slides yeah and the brahmanas will

3168

02:16:23,030 --> 02:16:21,420

have exterminated the thieves and

3169

02:16:24,830 --> 02:16:23,040

robbers now you've got to do the people

3170

02:16:26,870 --> 02:16:24,840

that's got you 73 you got to do the

3171

02:16:28,910 --> 02:16:26,880

p-bands okay so here's the eight

3172

02:16:30,830 --> 02:16:28,920

faculties that we can all start to look

3173

02:16:32,570 --> 02:16:30,840

forward to is this all right here's the

3174

02:16:34,250 --> 02:16:32,580

superpowers we're gonna get our

3175

02:16:37,129 --> 02:16:34,260

Ascension begins and just so everybody

3176

02:16:39,770 --> 02:16:37,139

is clear David Wilcox has run this grip

3177

02:16:42,290 --> 02:16:39,780

twice now this is the third time he's

3178

02:16:44,030 --> 02:16:42,300

running the the world is all going to

3179

02:16:46,790 --> 02:16:44,040

change or end and we're all going to get

3180

02:16:50,270 --> 02:16:46,800

super powers scammed he did it in the

3181

02:16:52,549 --> 02:16:50,280

year 2000 he did it leading up to the

3182

02:16:54,110 --> 02:16:52,559

year 2012 and he's doing it now again

3183

02:16:56,330 --> 02:16:54,120

it's happening according to what this

3184

02:16:59,150 --> 02:16:56,340

book is saying this is from the virtual

3185

02:17:01,790 --> 02:16:59,160

Maastricht mcluhan Institute great power

3186

02:17:03,469 --> 02:17:01,800

might Dominion Supremacy dignity and

3187

02:17:05,750 --> 02:17:03,479

superhuman power

3188

02:17:07,549 --> 02:17:05,760

so then there's a list of of what these

3189

02:17:09,709 --> 02:17:07,559

things are you can make your body

3190

02:17:11,629 --> 02:17:09,719

incredibly small oh you get small like

3191

02:17:13,549 --> 02:17:11,639

Ant-Man variety of Hollywood films that

3192

02:17:15,290 --> 02:17:13,559

sounds like Marvel yeah the most recent

3193

02:17:17,450 --> 02:17:15,300

one Ant-Man he said we're gonna get

3194

02:17:20,929 --> 02:17:17,460

Ant-Man Powers you can make yourself

3195

02:17:23,030 --> 02:17:20,939

very lucky I always wanted to be power

3196

02:17:25,610 --> 02:17:23,040

to attain anything this is spontaneous

3197

02:17:28,629 --> 02:17:25,620

get anything we want right again they

3198

02:17:31,009 --> 02:17:28,639

said you can manifest Warriors

3199

02:17:34,870 --> 02:17:31,019

weapons you name it

3200

02:17:37,849 --> 02:17:34,880

uh irresistible will come yeah

3201

02:17:41,089 --> 02:17:37,859

the ability to

3202

02:17:42,830 --> 02:17:41,099

get your will met if you're if you're

3203

02:17:44,570 --> 02:17:42,840

one of these high-powered beings you

3204

02:17:46,310 --> 02:17:44,580

know you have the voice of power

3205

02:17:48,049 --> 02:17:46,320

and in the book we talk about what that

3206

02:17:50,990 --> 02:17:48,059

is and you know it's it's very intense

3207

02:17:52,370 --> 02:17:51,000

uh how Edgar Casey was able to vibrate

3208

02:17:53,870 --> 02:17:52,380

the walls of that house multiple

3209

02:17:55,009 --> 02:17:53,880

eyewitnesses saw this on multiple

3210

02:17:56,330 --> 02:17:55,019

occasions

3211

02:17:59,209 --> 02:17:56,340

and

3212

02:18:01,790 --> 02:17:59,219

um well he's Edgar Casey reincarnated so

3213

02:18:03,770 --> 02:18:01,800

can he do that of course not voice of

3214

02:18:05,870 --> 02:18:03,780

power can yank the demonics right out of

3215

02:18:07,870 --> 02:18:05,880

somebody's body apparently that's what

3216

02:18:10,549 --> 02:18:07,880

apparently Jesus was using

3217

02:18:12,169 --> 02:18:10,559

so another thing is Limitless bulk which

3218

02:18:13,910 --> 02:18:12,179

means you can become very large very

3219

02:18:15,530 --> 02:18:13,920

heavy well it could be like the Hulk

3220

02:18:17,089 --> 02:18:15,540

that's not necessarily something we're

3221

02:18:18,650 --> 02:18:17,099

all getting these superpowers friends

3222

02:18:21,349 --> 02:18:18,660

within two years

3223

02:18:23,810 --> 02:18:21,359

Supreme Dominion again this is like the

3224

02:18:27,070 --> 02:18:23,820

the dominion over the animal Passions

3225

02:18:30,950 --> 02:18:27,080

and another one for that same purpose

3226

02:18:32,330 --> 02:18:30,960

you were right carnal forces and even

3227

02:18:34,429 --> 02:18:32,340

another one we're at a different time

3228

02:18:36,410 --> 02:18:34,439

that's why none of this [h\_\_\h] that he

3229

02:18:37,849 --> 02:18:36,420

says ever happens in short

3230

02:18:41,570 --> 02:18:37,859

uh

3231

02:18:44,889 --> 02:18:41,580

the kalki Avatar has abilities that are

3232

02:18:48,230 --> 02:18:44,899

described that even seem to yeah

3233

02:18:50,330 --> 02:18:48,240

Jesus wasn't creating whole armies of

3234

02:18:51,770 --> 02:18:50,340

people or or flying objects or anything

3235

02:18:53,509 --> 02:18:51,780

like that with his mind that we know

3236

02:18:55,370 --> 02:18:53,519

yeah please hit that thumbs up maybe

3237

02:18:57,950 --> 02:18:55,380

there are a couple thumbs up it helps

3238

02:18:59,450 --> 02:18:57,960

but the biggest manifestations I I'm

3239

02:19:01,730 --> 02:18:59,460

recalling would be like Loaves and

3240

02:19:03,410 --> 02:19:01,740

Fishes that kind of thing certainly not

3241

02:19:06,110 --> 02:19:03,420

on the scale that we're talking about

3242

02:19:08,990 --> 02:19:06,120

here and remember in the Bible it says

3243

02:19:10,849 --> 02:19:09,000

as I do these things social you do them

3244

02:19:12,410 --> 02:19:10,859

and greater we're not getting laser

3245

02:19:15,349 --> 02:19:12,420

Powers come on that's a very very

3246

02:19:16,790 --> 02:19:15,359

significant I want lasers probably get

3247

02:19:18,589 --> 02:19:16,800

out of here because at two and a half

3248

02:19:20,690 --> 02:19:18,599

hours is like way too long and we're

3249

02:19:23,450 --> 02:19:20,700

gonna hit that pretty soon

3250

02:19:24,830 --> 02:19:23,460

so what I would like to do is just have

3251

02:19:26,990 --> 02:19:24,840

a great drink of water because I really

3252

02:19:29,389 --> 02:19:27,000

really need one

3253

02:19:32,030 --> 02:19:29,399

he's getting dry mouth from all the bulk

3254

02:19:35,570 --> 02:19:32,040

coming out of his mouth

3255

02:19:38,150 --> 02:19:35,580

how are you guys doing yeah but then the

3256

02:19:41,870 --> 02:19:38,160

world ends let's just read some comments

3257

02:19:46,070 --> 02:19:44,450

well okay well there's everybody's happy

3258

02:19:48,650 --> 02:19:46,080

these guys are happy that's good thank

3259

02:19:50,929 --> 02:19:48,660

you for being here thank you for the you

3260

02:19:54,050 --> 02:19:50,939

know tolerating my sizzly outfit

3261

02:19:56,570 --> 02:19:54,060

it was uh I definitely like gay clothes

3262

02:19:58,429 --> 02:19:56,580

the gayer they are you know pretty much

3263

02:20:01,370 --> 02:19:58,439

that that suits me so

3264

02:20:03,050 --> 02:20:01,380

I'm not actually gay I just um he likes

3265

02:20:06,310 --> 02:20:03,060

gay clubs though anyway let's let's not

3266

02:20:11,270 --> 02:20:09,290

and this is a very very gay outfit

3267

02:20:13,070 --> 02:20:11,280

and I acknowledge that but but I'm proud

3268

02:20:14,929 --> 02:20:13,080

because you know part of part of what

3269

02:20:17,150 --> 02:20:14,939

you have to do is have pride

3270

02:20:19,969 --> 02:20:17,160

and so I'm proud of identifying as a

3271

02:20:23,990 --> 02:20:19,979

Sicily gay clothes wearing

3272

02:20:25,310 --> 02:20:24,000

cisgender male this is cringe there I

3273

02:20:27,170 --> 02:20:25,320

think I've got everything right I think

3274

02:20:28,510 --> 02:20:27,180

I did it right yeah we got one small

3275

02:20:31,250 --> 02:20:28,520

nugget of Truth

3276

02:20:43,210 --> 02:20:31,260

is too much an hour of him is too much

3277

02:20:47,870 --> 02:20:45,889

Archangel Michael telling us

3278

02:20:50,510 --> 02:20:47,880

that they are going to protect our they

3279

02:20:52,190 --> 02:20:50,520

meaning the logos and his Angelic

3280

02:20:53,809 --> 02:20:52,200

assistance

3281

02:20:55,969 --> 02:20:53,819

they will protect our physical bodies

3282

02:20:58,429 --> 02:20:55,979

they will protect us from harm I agree

3283

02:21:01,010 --> 02:20:58,439

for you yes all coming to a head report

3284

02:21:02,990 --> 02:21:01,020

later than within two years

3285

02:21:04,849 --> 02:21:03,000

now what is it's coming to a head mean

3286

02:21:07,570 --> 02:21:04,859

it means that

3287

02:21:10,309 --> 02:21:07,580

we are probably going to end up with

3288

02:21:12,110 --> 02:21:10,319

what they're saying that's true very

3289

02:21:13,429 --> 02:21:12,120

fascinating we will be on a path for

3290

02:21:14,929 --> 02:21:13,439

once it tells the truth for human

3291

02:21:17,750 --> 02:21:14,939

faculties

3292

02:21:20,570 --> 02:21:17,760

some kind of change happens that is a

3293

02:21:25,070 --> 02:21:20,580

mind-blowing psychedelic activation

3294

02:21:26,630 --> 02:21:25,080

of Consciousness and masterful yogi-like

3295

02:21:28,670 --> 02:21:26,640

superpowers

3296

02:21:30,710 --> 02:21:28,680

we will start having this we have done

3297

02:21:32,990 --> 02:21:30,720

enough that's the message of Michael's

3298

02:21:34,130 --> 02:21:33,000

books there's five of them and what's he

3299

02:21:35,630 --> 02:21:34,140

going to do when none of this [h\_\_h]

3300

02:21:37,130 --> 02:21:35,640

happens you're going to be saved we're

3301

02:21:38,809 --> 02:21:37,140

not going to have Earth changes he'll be

3302

02:21:40,849 --> 02:21:38,819

on to the next timeline that we're on

3303

02:21:43,610 --> 02:21:40,859

it's it's very it's basically the same

3304

02:22:01,929 --> 02:21:43,620

thing Corey was saying about the optimum

3305

02:22:01,939 --> 02:22:08,830

it might be

3306

02:22:13,550 --> 02:22:11,270

I also had death threats for doing the

3307

02:22:15,530 --> 02:22:13,560

show uh we're in the vicinity of I was

3308

02:22:18,170 --> 02:22:15,540

told by an Insider that if I didn't stop

3309

02:22:19,550 --> 02:22:18,180

doing Cosmic disclosure that I was going

3310

02:22:22,309 --> 02:22:19,560

to be killed

3311

02:22:23,809 --> 02:22:22,319

and they made that said it came directly

3312

02:22:25,730 --> 02:22:23,819

from the Rothschilds and that he was

3313

02:22:29,150 --> 02:22:25,740

doing them and doing me a favor by

3314

02:22:31,250 --> 02:22:29,160

conveying the threat let's just recap he

3315

02:22:33,710 --> 02:22:31,260

got death threats people told him if he

3316

02:22:36,349 --> 02:22:33,720

didn't stop saying he was Edgar Casey

3317

02:22:38,150 --> 02:22:36,359

reincarnated he would be murdered

3318

02:22:40,190 --> 02:22:38,160

now he's saying that he got death

3319

02:22:42,650 --> 02:22:40,200

threats from the Rothschilds that if he

3320

02:22:45,469 --> 02:22:42,660

didn't stop doing a television show he

3321

02:22:47,750 --> 02:22:45,479

would be murdered come on where is the

3322

02:22:49,130 --> 02:22:47,760

police reports you were getting serious

3323

02:22:50,990 --> 02:22:49,140

death threats and you didn't fill out

3324

02:22:54,349 --> 02:22:51,000

any police reports by the way I checked

3325

02:22:56,870 --> 02:22:54,359

there's no police reports none this made

3326

02:22:58,070 --> 02:22:56,880

me very angry

3327

02:23:00,290 --> 02:22:58,080

so

3328

02:23:02,030 --> 02:23:00,300

I decided to keep doing the show it was

3329

02:23:04,510 --> 02:23:02,040

my job and I wasn't going to be

3330

02:23:07,969 --> 02:23:04,520

intimidated and very shortly after that

3331

02:23:09,710 --> 02:23:07,979

my wife at the time Beth lost the brakes

3332

02:23:11,690 --> 02:23:09,720

on the car

3333

02:23:13,250 --> 02:23:11,700

and it was right after she got oh here

3334

02:23:15,050 --> 02:23:13,260

we go again it didn't happen but before

3335

02:23:16,730 --> 02:23:15,060

yeah you go again people can try to say

3336

02:23:18,650 --> 02:23:16,740

we made this all yeah we should take a

3337

02:23:20,570 --> 02:23:18,660

poll in the live chat if somebody tried

3338

02:23:22,010 --> 02:23:20,580

to murder your wife what do you call the

3339

02:23:24,290 --> 02:23:22,020

police and fill out a police report

3340

02:23:25,790 --> 02:23:24,300

David Wilcock never did

3341

02:23:28,849 --> 02:23:25,800

but he's going to claim that somebody

3342

02:23:31,130 --> 02:23:28,859

tried to murder him and or his wife by

3343

02:23:34,550 --> 02:23:31,140

cutting the brakes on his car

3344

02:23:36,889 --> 02:23:34,560

come on David Wilcox this is upon this

3345

02:23:38,690 --> 02:23:36,899

is a tall tale a lot but something

3346

02:23:40,610 --> 02:23:38,700

caused the brakes to go out

3347

02:23:42,590 --> 02:23:40,620

and it happened right after she went

3348

02:23:44,330 --> 02:23:42,600

down the hill and if it had happened on

3349

02:23:46,190 --> 02:23:44,340

the hill she would have lost control and

3350

02:23:50,270 --> 02:23:46,200

probably died because we have very steep

3351  
02:23:56,330 --> 02:23:54,110  
so when those kinds of things happen

3352  
02:23:58,309 --> 02:23:56,340  
it appears that people didn't like us

3353  
02:24:00,710 --> 02:23:58,319  
doing a show that was in the vicinity of

3354  
02:24:03,530 --> 02:24:00,720  
truth no it was in the vicinity of Truth

3355  
02:24:05,270 --> 02:24:03,540  
it wasn't true but it was my goal to try

3356  
02:24:07,070 --> 02:24:05,280  
to get you the truth and to try to go

3357  
02:24:10,150 --> 02:24:07,080  
beyond any type of

3358  
02:24:13,309 --> 02:24:10,160  
rhetoric and spoken dialogue and into

3359  
02:24:15,110 --> 02:24:13,319  
action in the form of developed

3360  
02:24:17,150 --> 02:24:15,120  
technology that proves to you that I was

3361  
02:24:19,130 --> 02:24:17,160  
telling you the truth

3362  
02:24:20,929 --> 02:24:19,140  
and that's what we have now right so

3363  
02:24:22,490 --> 02:24:20,939

they offer to pay on them there's

3364

02:24:24,469 --> 02:24:22,500

several things that our Hangar really

3365

02:24:25,910 --> 02:24:24,479

needs we we have an immediate need to

3366

02:24:27,590 --> 02:24:25,920

flush out Plumbing for the heating and

3367

02:24:29,110 --> 02:24:27,600

cooling system this is great they're

3368

02:24:33,410 --> 02:24:29,120

always going to have a beg-a-thon

3369

02:24:36,590 --> 02:24:33,420

because he needs money for his his

3370

02:24:38,570 --> 02:24:36,600

scammy Aerospace company that for 20

3371

02:24:41,570 --> 02:24:38,580

years now has been in business but never

3372

02:24:45,410 --> 02:24:41,580

produced a single airplane or aircraft

3373

02:24:48,950 --> 02:24:45,420

he needs money to dump into that so

3374

02:24:52,309 --> 02:24:48,960

everybody has to buy his crap so that he

3375

02:24:55,250 --> 02:24:52,319

can do that that's 8 600 so I would love

3376

02:24:57,050 --> 02:24:55,260

to be able to pay that so again there's

3377

02:24:59,030 --> 02:24:57,060

there's a there's a small raise that I

3378

02:25:00,710 --> 02:24:59,040

really need to do here I've seen that I

3379

02:25:02,690 --> 02:25:00,720

don't know if that's happening but I've

3380

02:25:04,750 --> 02:25:02,700

seen that 22 off

3381

02:25:07,550 --> 02:25:04,760

that is the Michael

3382

02:25:10,010 --> 02:25:07,560

prophecies.com I would really love for

3383

02:25:11,750 --> 02:25:10,020

you to get in there now uh I won't be

3384

02:25:13,370 --> 02:25:11,760

able to offer such big discounts once

3385

02:25:23,150 --> 02:25:13,380

the books are all finished

3386

02:25:26,809 --> 02:25:25,490

discount code Chapel it's it's my

3387

02:25:29,990 --> 02:25:26,819

masterpiece

3388

02:25:33,170 --> 02:25:30,000

it's this is his Masterpiece telling

3389

02:25:36,050 --> 02:25:33,180

everybody this is his masterpiece

3390

02:25:39,050 --> 02:25:36,060

telling everybody for the third time in

3391

02:25:42,889 --> 02:25:39,060

his career that we're all gonna get

3392

02:25:45,830 --> 02:25:42,899

super powers could be I don't know uh

3393

02:25:48,530 --> 02:25:45,840

this is his Masterpiece telling people

3394

02:25:50,510 --> 02:25:48,540

for the third time that we're all going

3395

02:25:53,210 --> 02:25:50,520

to get super powers

3396

02:25:55,309 --> 02:25:53,220

within a very short period of time he

3397

02:25:59,690 --> 02:25:55,319

did it in the year 2000 he did it in the

3398

02:26:06,290 --> 02:26:02,889

this is his Masterpiece and by the way

3399

02:26:08,090 --> 02:26:06,300

don't you think like let's examine this

3400

02:26:10,730 --> 02:26:08,100

for a minute if the Archangel Michael

3401  
02:26:14,630 --> 02:26:10,740  
really was giving secret prophecies or

3402  
02:26:16,550 --> 02:26:14,640  
messages to a human being wouldn't God

3403  
02:26:19,550 --> 02:26:16,560  
or the Archangel Michael want you to

3404  
02:26:23,809 --> 02:26:19,560  
just give it away why would the

3405  
02:26:26,030 --> 02:26:23,819  
Archangel Michael or God be okay with

3406  
02:26:28,429 --> 02:26:26,040  
him selling this crap

3407  
02:26:32,330 --> 02:26:28,439  
if this was really coming from Divine

3408  
02:26:33,770 --> 02:26:32,340  
sources he would give it away right why

3409  
02:26:36,650 --> 02:26:33,780  
would he sell it

3410  
02:26:38,870 --> 02:26:36,660  
like it makes absolutely not hi I'm

3411  
02:26:41,870 --> 02:26:38,880  
talking to angels and they want me to

3412  
02:26:45,530 --> 02:26:41,880  
sell you a book none of this makes any

3413  
02:26:51,889 --> 02:26:48,290

I pray that there are some of David

3414

02:26:54,290 --> 02:26:51,899

Wilcox followers that find this video I

3415

02:26:55,190 --> 02:26:54,300

want you to listen to my voice and hear

3416

02:27:03,710 --> 02:26:55,200

me

3417

02:27:08,210 --> 02:27:03,720

Prophet an angel would not give secret

3418

02:27:10,809 --> 02:27:08,220

information to a new age Guru scammer to

3419

02:27:12,889 --> 02:27:10,819

sell to hopeless

3420

02:27:16,550 --> 02:27:12,899

vulnerable people

3421

02:27:18,429 --> 02:27:16,560

an angel would not help a scammer

3422

02:27:22,370 --> 02:27:18,439

prophet

3423

02:27:25,429 --> 02:27:22,380

that alone tells you he's not talking to

3424

02:27:30,050 --> 02:27:25,439

Angels if anything he's talking to a

3425

02:27:33,050 --> 02:27:30,060

demon masquerade as an angel because a

3426  
02:27:36,830 --> 02:27:33,060  
demon masquerading is an angel would

3427  
02:27:40,010 --> 02:27:36,840  
give you that Faustian bargain let you

3428  
02:27:43,969 --> 02:27:40,020  
sell your soul for profit an angel would

3429  
02:27:47,750 --> 02:27:43,979  
not let you sell your soul for money

3430  
02:27:51,590 --> 02:27:49,730  
the fiesta raises stoss whatever you

3431  
02:27:53,690 --> 02:27:51,600  
want to call it it's what I've spent

3432  
02:27:56,150 --> 02:27:53,700  
more time developing than any other

3433  
02:27:59,330 --> 02:27:56,160  
creative product in my life

3434  
02:28:00,830 --> 02:27:59,340  
that's a lie he said he's spent more

3435  
02:28:02,870 --> 02:28:00,840  
time developing this than any other

3436  
02:28:05,270 --> 02:28:02,880  
creative product in his life he spent

3437  
02:28:06,830 --> 02:28:05,280  
Five Years on Cosmic disclosure he

3438  
02:28:08,750 --> 02:28:06,840

didn't spend five years on these books

3439

02:28:11,870 --> 02:28:08,760

according to him they were already

3440

02:28:14,450 --> 02:28:11,880

written between 96 and 99

3441

02:28:16,610 --> 02:28:14,460

so and and he's coming out with five

3442

02:28:18,710 --> 02:28:16,620

books he's been going for a little over

3443

02:28:20,150 --> 02:28:18,720

a year that means he spent about two

3444

02:28:22,550 --> 02:28:20,160

months on each book

3445

02:28:24,710 --> 02:28:22,560

he's lying through his teeth even about

3446

02:28:26,990 --> 02:28:24,720

the amount of time or energy that he has

3447

02:28:29,510 --> 02:28:27,000

put into these projects

3448

02:28:31,190 --> 02:28:29,520

it's incredibly fast and you know I

3449

02:28:32,690 --> 02:28:31,200

honestly

3450

02:28:37,130 --> 02:28:32,700

part of me

3451

02:28:39,110 --> 02:28:37,140

I I know this is shallow but I hope that

3452

02:28:42,110 --> 02:28:39,120

the Archangel Michael comes down from

3453

02:28:44,870 --> 02:28:42,120

heaven and smacks the [h\_\_h] out of him

3454

02:28:47,690 --> 02:28:44,880

that's what I hope happens I hope the

3455

02:28:50,630 --> 02:28:47,700

arcade I hope the Gates of Heaven open

3456

02:28:53,210 --> 02:28:50,640

up and the Archangel Michael flies down

3457

02:28:56,510 --> 02:28:53,220

to his million dollar mansion knocks on

3458

02:28:59,710 --> 02:28:56,520

his door grabs him pulls him out and

3459

02:29:05,030 --> 02:28:59,720

smacks him into

3460

02:29:09,490 --> 02:29:05,040

reality you don't sell Angel prophecies

3461

02:29:13,010 --> 02:29:09,500

to vulnerable desperate people for money

3462

02:29:15,889 --> 02:29:13,020

and there will be a karmic debt for him

3463

02:29:18,070 --> 02:29:15,899

insulting every Christian on planet

3464

02:29:22,550 --> 02:29:18,080

Earth

3465

02:29:27,230 --> 02:29:22,560

by attempting to profit claiming to be

3466

02:29:29,510 --> 02:29:27,240

in contact with Archangel Michael that's

3467

02:29:31,790 --> 02:29:29,520

my wish for him

3468

02:29:34,130 --> 02:29:31,800

there will be a reckoning for what he is

3469

02:29:36,889 --> 02:29:34,140

doing right here there will be a karmic

3470

02:29:39,889 --> 02:29:36,899

debt that he will have to pay

3471

02:29:42,349 --> 02:29:39,899

and you know quite honestly I think he's

3472

02:29:44,750 --> 02:29:42,359

already been paying a karmic debt he

3473

02:29:47,929 --> 02:29:44,760

lost his wife he lost all his money to

3474

02:29:50,510 --> 02:29:47,939

the scammy Aerospace company he has been

3475

02:29:53,330 --> 02:29:50,520

revealed to have pushed a complete and

3476  
02:29:55,010 --> 02:29:53,340  
total fraud in the form of Corey good he

3477  
02:29:57,530 --> 02:29:55,020  
has been revealed to have pushed a

3478  
02:30:00,230 --> 02:29:57,540  
complete and total fraud in the form of

3479  
02:30:01,910 --> 02:30:00,240  
Pete Peterson for years

3480  
02:30:06,410 --> 02:30:01,920  
he's already

3481  
02:30:07,610 --> 02:30:06,420  
in a a whole situation of terrible Karma

3482  
02:30:10,550 --> 02:30:07,620  
right now

3483  
02:30:14,690 --> 02:30:10,560  
and instead of

3484  
02:30:17,690 --> 02:30:14,700  
atoning for his sins and repairing his

3485  
02:30:21,290 --> 02:30:17,700  
own Karma he is doubling down on the

3486  
02:30:22,790 --> 02:30:21,300  
evil scam game that he has been at for

3487  
02:30:25,969 --> 02:30:22,800  
decades now

3488  
02:30:27,650 --> 02:30:25,979

and now once again he takes to the

3489

02:30:31,130 --> 02:30:27,660

interwebs

3490

02:30:33,050 --> 02:30:31,140

selling people lies he claims comes from

3491

02:30:36,110 --> 02:30:33,060

angels

3492

02:30:39,170 --> 02:30:36,120

you're already in a karmic deficit David

3493

02:30:42,410 --> 02:30:39,180

Wilcock I will pray for you because even

3494

02:30:46,910 --> 02:30:42,420

before doing this [h\_\_h] you were in a

3495

02:30:51,250 --> 02:30:46,920

world of karmic problems and now you

3496

02:30:55,130 --> 02:30:51,260

have just made all of it worse worse

3497

02:30:56,270 --> 02:30:55,140

because there is substantial and

3498

02:30:58,730 --> 02:30:56,280

supportive

3499

02:31:00,290 --> 02:30:58,740

scripture that can support what I'm

3500

02:31:03,469 --> 02:31:00,300

about to tell you

3501  
02:31:06,710 --> 02:31:03,479  
if you are in a state of sin

3502  
02:31:08,030 --> 02:31:06,720  
and you are given an opportunity to make

3503  
02:31:11,809 --> 02:31:08,040  
amends

3504  
02:31:15,469 --> 02:31:11,819  
and you double down on your evil Wicked

3505  
02:31:22,969 --> 02:31:19,969  
you lose the state of God's forgiveness

3506  
02:31:28,309 --> 02:31:24,950  
because you've been given an opportunity

3507  
02:31:30,770 --> 02:31:28,319  
to atone for your previous sins and

3508  
02:31:34,389 --> 02:31:30,780  
instead of doing so you have doubled

3509  
02:31:37,790 --> 02:31:34,399  
down on your wicked and evil ways now

3510  
02:31:39,650 --> 02:31:37,800  
you are lying to people saying you're in

3511  
02:31:42,889 --> 02:31:39,660  
contact with angels so that you could

3512  
02:31:44,990 --> 02:31:42,899  
scam more people for money

3513  
02:31:46,969 --> 02:31:45,000

I'm going to pray for you David Wilcox

3514

02:31:49,550 --> 02:31:46,979

because you're in a world of karmic

3515

02:31:51,469 --> 02:31:49,560

problems right now fascinating to hear

3516

02:31:53,510 --> 02:31:51,479

Michael's words and the way in which you

3517

02:31:55,969 --> 02:31:53,520

get a multi-dimensional activation just

3518

02:31:58,370 --> 02:31:55,979

by listening to what he says what the

3519

02:31:59,330 --> 02:31:58,380

hell is that even if you listen to his

3520

02:32:01,670 --> 02:31:59,340

book you're going to get a

3521

02:32:04,309 --> 02:32:01,680

multi-dimensional activation what is a

3522

02:32:06,710 --> 02:32:04,319

multi-dimensional activation it's new

3523

02:32:08,210 --> 02:32:06,720

age word salad nonsense that's what it

3524

02:32:10,490 --> 02:32:08,220

is coming back I'm not going to

3525

02:32:14,230 --> 02:32:10,500

disappear and go away for a long time I

3526

02:32:19,969 --> 02:32:17,110

my entire life has been almost entirely

3527

02:32:21,770 --> 02:32:19,979

silent meditation

3528

02:32:23,030 --> 02:32:21,780

I'm not having phone calls I'm not

3529

02:32:24,530 --> 02:32:23,040

having anything I can find her on

3530

02:32:26,630 --> 02:32:24,540

Instagram don't talk to anybody I'm not

3531

02:32:28,010 --> 02:32:26,640

hanging out I'm not doing any outings

3532

02:32:29,990 --> 02:32:28,020

I'm always here and I'm always working

3533

02:32:32,150 --> 02:32:30,000

on these books it's been this way for

3534

02:32:34,190 --> 02:32:32,160

like two years now so I'm really tired

3535

02:32:36,290 --> 02:32:34,200

of it I'm ready to go out and meet

3536

02:32:38,030 --> 02:32:36,300

people I'm ready to go out and like have

3537

02:32:39,410 --> 02:32:38,040

a life and not just be working on this

3538

02:32:41,330 --> 02:32:39,420

all the time

3539

02:32:43,070 --> 02:32:41,340

but I also need your help to get me

3540

02:32:44,630 --> 02:32:43,080

there so that I have enough money to be

3541

02:32:46,910 --> 02:32:44,640

able to survive

3542

02:32:48,710 --> 02:32:46,920

again begging for money laying tax

3543

02:32:51,590 --> 02:32:48,720

payments right now things like this have

3544

02:32:54,110 --> 02:32:51,600

to happen so he's delaying tax payments

3545

02:32:55,429 --> 02:32:54,120

uh last I checked he's already got a tax

3546

02:32:59,630 --> 02:32:55,439

lien

3547

02:33:01,910 --> 02:32:59,640

uh on him for previous unpaid taxes and

3548

02:33:04,610 --> 02:33:01,920

you know I just want to say like why is

3549

02:33:06,770 --> 02:33:04,620

this anybody else's problem you can't

3550

02:33:08,929 --> 02:33:06,780

pay your taxes so everybody's supposed

3551  
02:33:11,450 --> 02:33:08,939  
to give you money for fake books that

3552  
02:33:13,610 --> 02:33:11,460  
you claim come from Angels so that you

3553  
02:33:15,469 --> 02:33:13,620  
can pay your taxes why didn't you pay

3554  
02:33:17,929 --> 02:33:15,479  
your taxes with the millions of dollars

3555  
02:33:20,330 --> 02:33:17,939  
that Corey Goode said you made in those

3556  
02:33:22,010 --> 02:33:20,340  
depositions from one course why didn't

3557  
02:33:24,349 --> 02:33:22,020  
you pay your taxes when he made four

3558  
02:33:27,710 --> 02:33:24,359  
million dollars on one course David

3559  
02:33:29,090 --> 02:33:27,720  
Wilcock what does he spend all his money

3560  
02:33:31,670 --> 02:33:29,100  
on

3561  
02:33:33,050 --> 02:33:31,680  
scammy aerospace companies I guess so

3562  
02:33:34,730 --> 02:33:33,060  
that he could have bragging rights and

3563  
02:33:37,370 --> 02:33:34,740

claim to be the father of any gravity

3564

02:33:39,349 --> 02:33:37,380

coming right I'm on a payment plan

3565

02:33:41,270 --> 02:33:39,359

uh but you know he's on a payment plan

3566

02:33:42,530 --> 02:33:41,280

with the IRS right get this all

3567

02:33:44,690 --> 02:33:42,540

straightened out

3568

02:33:47,090 --> 02:33:44,700

and I'm confident that our company is

3569

02:33:48,710 --> 02:33:47,100

succeeding and that we will have some

3570

02:33:50,870 --> 02:33:48,720

very very exciting things to show you in

3571

02:33:53,330 --> 02:33:50,880

the future there's always exciting

3572

02:33:56,750 --> 02:33:53,340

things coming with David Wilcock

3573

02:33:59,450 --> 02:33:56,760

Trump put out agenda 47 I want to give

3574

02:34:01,130 --> 02:33:59,460

him my greatest sincere thanks

3575

02:34:02,870 --> 02:34:01,140

it is the Fulfillment of what we were

3576

02:34:04,969 --> 02:34:02,880

hoping to do I kept talking about on the

3577

02:34:06,230 --> 02:34:04,979

phone like I don't know how we can grow

3578

02:34:07,790 --> 02:34:06,240

this to the point where everybody can

3579

02:34:08,870 --> 02:34:07,800

get a hover car because we're only one

3580

02:34:10,670 --> 02:34:08,880

Factory

3581

02:34:13,670 --> 02:34:10,680

and we can only make so many units a

3582

02:34:15,889 --> 02:34:13,680

year it really is going to take multiple

3583

02:34:18,349 --> 02:34:15,899

factories designing these and generating

3584

02:34:22,309 --> 02:34:18,359

these other cars 3D printed Basalt

3585

02:34:25,010 --> 02:34:22,319

composite chassis and let's just recap

3586

02:34:27,530 --> 02:34:25,020

so far he's got to make for all of his

3587

02:34:31,550 --> 02:34:27,540

[h\_\_\h] to not be [h\_\_\h]

3588

02:34:34,670 --> 02:34:31,560

he has to make thorium reactors he has

3589

02:34:36,290 --> 02:34:34,680

to make free energy devices that he

3590

02:34:39,469 --> 02:34:36,300

could sell for five thousand dollars

3591

02:34:42,830 --> 02:34:39,479

that can power your entire home he has

3592

02:34:45,190 --> 02:34:42,840

to make 3D printers capable of printing

3593

02:34:48,889 --> 02:34:45,200

volcanic glass somehow

3594

02:34:50,530 --> 02:34:48,899

uh he has to make hover cars

3595

02:34:53,630 --> 02:34:50,540

and more

3596

02:34:55,429 --> 02:34:53,640

or all of everything that he's talked

3597

02:34:59,510 --> 02:34:55,439

about for the past two hours and 20

3598

02:35:02,450 --> 02:34:59,520

minutes is all fairy tales do you

3599

02:35:05,870 --> 02:35:02,460

understand David Wilcock what a corner

3600

02:35:09,650 --> 02:35:05,880

you've backed yourself into oh oh and

3601  
02:35:12,410 --> 02:35:09,660  
and we all have to get super powers in

3602  
02:35:14,270 --> 02:35:12,420  
the next two years or everything

3603  
02:35:18,349 --> 02:35:14,280  
that said

3604  
02:35:21,530 --> 02:35:18,359  
20 minutes has been lies

3605  
02:35:24,230 --> 02:35:21,540  
you know new technologies it's going to

3606  
02:35:26,270 --> 02:35:24,240  
look gorgeous inside and out

3607  
02:35:28,429 --> 02:35:26,280  
um this is the future and this can

3608  
02:35:30,889 --> 02:35:28,439  
rebuild our industrial base

3609  
02:35:33,050 --> 02:35:30,899  
building new cities also allow allows us

3610  
02:35:34,790 --> 02:35:33,060  
to have a housing Surplus rather and

3611  
02:35:36,590 --> 02:35:34,800  
he's got to build new cities as well

3612  
02:35:38,990 --> 02:35:36,600  
isn't a deficit

3613  
02:35:41,210 --> 02:35:39,000

and with the technology we're going to

3614

02:35:43,070 --> 02:35:41,220

soon be able to go out like is his ego

3615

02:35:44,650 --> 02:35:43,080

really that big that he thinks he's

3616

02:35:48,590 --> 02:35:44,660

going to be able to do all this stuff

3617

02:35:52,670 --> 02:35:48,600

thorium reactors free energy generators

3618

02:35:55,429 --> 02:35:52,680

a hover car with a free energy engine

3619

02:35:58,570 --> 02:35:55,439

that you don't even have to fuel he's

3620

02:36:01,309 --> 02:35:58,580

building whole new cities he's saving

3621

02:36:05,170 --> 02:36:01,319

industrial America and bringing jobs

3622

02:36:08,570 --> 02:36:05,180

back like the level of narcissism

3623

02:36:11,929 --> 02:36:08,580

required for him to sit there like this

3624

02:36:15,290 --> 02:36:11,939

on a public live stream and make all of

3625

02:36:18,590 --> 02:36:15,300

these fairy tale tall tale Pie in the

3626

02:36:21,770 --> 02:36:18,600

Sky claims about his plans

3627

02:36:24,050 --> 02:36:21,780

and then let's just consider for a

3628

02:36:25,969 --> 02:36:24,060

minute that he said the entire world is

3629

02:36:28,610 --> 02:36:25,979

going to end in two years

3630

02:36:30,710 --> 02:36:28,620

if you really were talking to angels and

3631

02:36:33,950 --> 02:36:30,720

you were 100 sure the world was going to

3632

02:36:36,050 --> 02:36:33,960

end in two years would you be saying all

3633

02:36:38,030 --> 02:36:36,060

this stupid [h\_\_h] or would you be

3634

02:36:40,790 --> 02:36:38,040

spending your last two years on Earth

3635

02:36:42,590 --> 02:36:40,800

with your friends your family and the

3636

02:36:45,469 --> 02:36:42,600

people you love the most

3637

02:36:48,230 --> 02:36:45,479

none of this makes any sense whatsoever

3638

02:36:49,730 --> 02:36:48,240

but welcome to the Wacky World of Wilcox

3639

02:36:52,429 --> 02:36:49,740

out in the space

3640

02:36:55,309 --> 02:36:52,439

and apparently Michael's prophecies are

3641

02:36:56,630 --> 02:36:55,319

also saying that we are now just about

3642

02:36:58,610 --> 02:36:56,640

done with

3643

02:37:00,530 --> 02:36:58,620

the era where we don't get to meet our

3644

02:37:02,630 --> 02:37:00,540

Galactic family we are going to be able

3645

02:37:05,090 --> 02:37:02,640

to oh and we're going to meet Aliens in

3646

02:37:06,950 --> 02:37:05,100

the next two years before the world ends

3647

02:37:08,450 --> 02:37:06,960

we all think we're not worthy of this

3648

02:37:10,250 --> 02:37:08,460

but

3649

02:37:12,050 --> 02:37:10,260

I think I don't know if they're going to

3650

02:37:13,730 --> 02:37:12,060

show up before the sun does its thing or

3651  
02:37:15,590 --> 02:37:13,740  
not but they're saying a maximum of two

3652  
02:37:17,270 --> 02:37:15,600  
years oh and a major solo that's another

3653  
02:37:19,130 --> 02:37:17,280  
very very fascinating thing there's a

3654  
02:37:21,349 --> 02:37:19,140  
lot of people worried about whatever

3655  
02:37:22,309 --> 02:37:21,359  
shots might have occurred what if they

3656  
02:37:23,809 --> 02:37:22,319  
took them

3657  
02:37:26,090 --> 02:37:23,819  
there's a lot of evidence that's come

3658  
02:37:28,610 --> 02:37:26,100  
out now that even the most blindsided

3659  
02:37:29,990 --> 02:37:28,620  
people probably can admit that yeah it's

3660  
02:37:32,990 --> 02:37:30,000  
looking like they're really dangerous

3661  
02:37:35,570 --> 02:37:33,000  
and it might be a ticking time bomb

3662  
02:37:36,889 --> 02:37:35,580  
I did have briefings telling me I don't

3663  
02:37:38,510 --> 02:37:36,899

know if this is true but he's getting

3664

02:37:40,610 --> 02:37:38,520

briefing one of the military briefings I

3665

02:37:43,790 --> 02:37:40,620

got was that listen who's giving David

3666

02:37:46,670 --> 02:37:43,800

Wilcock military briefings this is more

3667

02:37:48,950 --> 02:37:46,680

lies prove it David Wilcock prove you're

3668

02:37:51,830 --> 02:37:48,960

getting military briefings let us know

3669

02:37:53,750 --> 02:37:51,840

who's giving you military briefings who

3670

02:37:56,630 --> 02:37:53,760

in the military is saying you know what

3671

02:38:00,290 --> 02:37:56,640

we have some very sensitive secret

3672

02:38:02,870 --> 02:38:00,300

information let's call that clown from

3673

02:38:06,950 --> 02:38:02,880

Ancient Aliens and give him a military

3674

02:38:10,370 --> 02:38:06,960

briefing this is absolute ridiculous

3675

02:38:12,710 --> 02:38:10,380

nonsense from a pathological liar who

3676

02:38:15,469 --> 02:38:12,720

has spent decades lying to people for

3677

02:38:16,969 --> 02:38:15,479

money but basically nobody who gets it

3678

02:38:19,010 --> 02:38:16,979

will live more than five or ten years

3679

02:38:20,929 --> 02:38:19,020

maximum

3680

02:38:22,250 --> 02:38:20,939

I don't think it's true I I don't think

3681

02:38:23,809 --> 02:38:22,260

that's the evidence that we're seeing

3682

02:38:26,030 --> 02:38:23,819

out in the field at all

3683

02:38:28,730 --> 02:38:26,040

again with the fear porn lots of

3684

02:38:30,650 --> 02:38:28,740

evidence to the contrary however

3685

02:38:32,210 --> 02:38:30,660

if that's the worst case scenario if

3686

02:38:34,250 --> 02:38:32,220

that's true

3687

02:38:36,050 --> 02:38:34,260

Michael makes it very clear that

3688

02:38:38,150 --> 02:38:36,060

whenever this solar event happens which

3689

02:38:40,250 --> 02:38:38,160

could be any time between now and in two

3690

02:38:42,170 --> 02:38:40,260

years 2025.

3691

02:38:43,790 --> 02:38:42,180

once that's happened

3692

02:38:45,590 --> 02:38:43,800

you will either be able to heal yourself

3693

02:38:47,150 --> 02:38:45,600

or there will be other people who can

3694

02:38:48,950 --> 02:38:47,160

heal you yeah because we're all going to

3695

02:38:51,670 --> 02:38:48,960

get the superpowers so don't worry about

3696

02:38:57,590 --> 02:38:54,290

the world's gonna end before I get a

3697

02:39:00,110 --> 02:38:57,600

David Wilcox hover car I'm so upset

3698

02:39:02,809 --> 02:39:00,120

the world's gonna end but he's making

3699

02:39:04,969 --> 02:39:02,819

all these big long-term plans does any

3700

02:39:08,389 --> 02:39:04,979

of this make any sense am I the only one

3701  
02:39:10,910 --> 02:39:08,399  
that notices he's making plans that will

3702  
02:39:12,889 --> 02:39:10,920  
take him years and years or decades to

3703  
02:39:14,929 --> 02:39:12,899  
accomplish while at the same time

3704  
02:39:16,550 --> 02:39:14,939  
telling us that the world's going to end

3705  
02:39:19,370 --> 02:39:16,560  
in two years

3706  
02:39:21,110 --> 02:39:19,380  
welcome to the Wacky World of Wilcox how

3707  
02:39:22,610 --> 02:39:21,120  
bad this looks no matter how big of a

3708  
02:39:25,250 --> 02:39:22,620  
jam we appear to be in that we're going

3709  
02:39:26,389 --> 02:39:25,260  
over the cliff There's No Escape lots

3710  
02:39:31,130 --> 02:39:26,399  
and lots more people are going to be

3711  
02:39:32,929 --> 02:39:31,140  
lost that is not necessarily true at all

3712  
02:39:34,670 --> 02:39:32,939  
there are things that we could do in the

3713  
02:39:38,150 --> 02:39:34,680

short term and so Michael's main

3714

02:39:40,610 --> 02:39:38,160

messages to live a more spiritual life

3715

02:39:43,070 --> 02:39:40,620

so with that said I'd like to close us

3716

02:39:45,910 --> 02:39:43,080

out here with uh group meditation so

3717

02:39:48,950 --> 02:39:45,920

this is the last thing we're going to do

3718

02:39:51,910 --> 02:39:48,960

oh we got to do a meditation because

3719

02:39:55,550 --> 02:39:51,920

nothing says buy my crap like giving you

3720

02:39:58,910 --> 02:39:55,560

a feel-good meditation at the end of two

3721

02:40:01,190 --> 02:39:58,920

hours and 23 minutes of complete and

3722

02:40:05,330 --> 02:40:01,200

total lies right

3723

02:40:08,210 --> 02:40:05,340

like the narcissism on this guy is like

3724

02:40:10,969 --> 02:40:08,220

dripping off of him I've just lied for

3725

02:40:13,070 --> 02:40:10,979

two hours and 23 minutes straight I've

3726

02:40:14,750 --> 02:40:13,080

begged for money I've told you the

3727

02:40:16,969 --> 02:40:14,760

world's going to end in two years while

3728

02:40:20,330 --> 02:40:16,979

also telling you about all my plans that

3729

02:40:22,309 --> 02:40:20,340

are going to take me decades if if not

3730

02:40:24,830 --> 02:40:22,319

more to accomplish

3731

02:40:27,530 --> 02:40:24,840

and I'm also going to give you a peace

3732

02:40:29,270 --> 02:40:27,540

meditation at the end 90 minutes great

3733

02:40:31,130 --> 02:40:29,280

so let's have you put both feet flat on

3734

02:40:33,950 --> 02:40:31,140

the floor all right we got to put both

3735

02:40:36,469 --> 02:40:33,960

feet flat on the floor right we got to

3736

02:40:39,290 --> 02:40:36,479

meditate cut I can do let's see how does

3737

02:40:43,670 --> 02:40:41,389

huh it's all right what do you think

3738

02:40:45,710 --> 02:40:43,680

about that huh my face is like a yeah we

3739

02:40:47,870 --> 02:40:45,720

can do that okay

3740

02:40:49,670 --> 02:40:47,880

you gotta get the right shot if you're

3741

02:40:51,050 --> 02:40:49,680

gonna do a peace meditation on the

3742

02:40:55,370 --> 02:40:51,060

internet you've got to get the right

3743

02:40:59,510 --> 02:40:55,380

camera angle as you breathe deep come on

3744

02:41:01,670 --> 02:40:59,520

imagine yourself moving into an arena

3745

02:41:04,969 --> 02:41:01,680

perfect peace I don't know about him but

3746

02:41:07,010 --> 02:41:04,979

mine is I'm ready for fill a bathtub the

3747

02:41:08,809 --> 02:41:07,020

very difficult changes

3748

02:41:10,610 --> 02:41:08,819

that have defined

3749

02:41:13,090 --> 02:41:10,620

your life

3750

02:41:15,770 --> 02:41:13,100

that have caused you so much

3751  
02:41:17,650 --> 02:41:15,780  
gabbard Beast TV gets the comment of the

3752  
02:41:20,030 --> 02:41:17,660  
night

3753  
02:41:21,670 --> 02:41:20,040  
he wants the world to end so he doesn't

3754  
02:41:25,610 --> 02:41:21,680  
have to listen to David Wilcock anymore

3755  
02:41:31,429 --> 02:41:28,969  
spontaneous spiritual activation

3756  
02:41:32,870 --> 02:41:31,439  
exactly and we live in the knowledge he

3757  
02:41:34,849 --> 02:41:32,880  
gets to take a piss bath while he's

3758  
02:41:36,290 --> 02:41:34,859  
getting debriefed by the middle well

3759  
02:41:38,450 --> 02:41:36,300  
he's getting his briefing makes our

3760  
02:41:40,429 --> 02:41:38,460  
lives so much happier it's like we've

3761  
02:41:43,190 --> 02:41:40,439  
all become billionaires shut up you

3762  
02:41:45,650 --> 02:41:43,200  
Crystal happy [h\_\_h] shut up we can see

3763  
02:41:47,990 --> 02:41:45,660

into our past lives serious hear other

3764

02:41:49,370 --> 02:41:48,000

people's thoughts about communicating

3765

02:41:51,190 --> 02:41:49,380

with our mouth and then I'm gonna take

3766

02:41:54,349 --> 02:41:51,200

baths in my own Direction

3767

02:41:57,110 --> 02:41:54,359

beings that have Angelic capabilities

3768

02:41:59,210 --> 02:41:57,120

that are mind-blowing

3769

02:42:01,370 --> 02:41:59,220

and we also have

3770

02:42:03,349 --> 02:42:01,380

innate telekinetic and levitation

3771

02:42:07,429 --> 02:42:03,359

capabilities once we begin developing

3772

02:42:13,690 --> 02:42:11,090

even more and more deeply

3773

02:42:19,250 --> 02:42:16,490

I'm talking to Angels

3774

02:42:21,650 --> 02:42:19,260

who told me to take fancy graduate that

3775

02:42:25,870 --> 02:42:21,660

there will be a golden age there will be

3776

02:42:29,230 --> 02:42:25,880

golden age renewal he's taking advances

3777

02:42:38,030 --> 02:42:34,969

means making wonderful making wonderful

3778

02:42:39,889 --> 02:42:38,040

so as we talk about our lives and it's

3779

02:42:43,370 --> 02:42:39,899

fascinating come up against fear and

3780

02:42:45,530 --> 02:42:43,380

anxiety and pain and sadness and anger

3781

02:42:47,570 --> 02:42:45,540

let us not forget

3782

02:42:49,429 --> 02:42:47,580

that each time we seek love in the

3783

02:42:51,710 --> 02:42:49,439

moment according to law of one we are

3784

02:42:53,150 --> 02:42:51,720

creating an exponential increase okay

3785

02:42:55,849 --> 02:42:53,160

according to a channeled book of

3786

02:42:58,849 --> 02:42:55,859

nonsense yeah in the power that we can

3787

02:43:01,130 --> 02:42:58,859

draw upon for the good

3788

02:43:03,889 --> 02:43:01,140

just like each additional memory of

3789

02:43:05,690 --> 02:43:03,899

painful times from our past that inform

3790

02:43:07,550 --> 02:43:05,700

the present you're right you got to be

3791

02:43:10,130 --> 02:43:07,560

an extreme narcissist or the angels and

3792

02:43:12,830 --> 02:43:10,140

the aliens don't want to talk to you

3793

02:43:14,270 --> 02:43:12,840

so as we relive painful traumatic

3794

02:43:16,670 --> 02:43:14,280

memories

3795

02:43:20,510 --> 02:43:16,680

and as we learn in the shower I don't

3796

02:43:26,150 --> 02:43:23,450

we are now moving directly in the area

3797

02:43:29,690 --> 02:43:26,160

to which the logos wants us to go

3798

02:43:32,809 --> 02:43:29,700

the logos being the cosmic Christ

3799

02:43:35,150 --> 02:43:32,819

and that is to embrace compassion to

3800

02:43:37,490 --> 02:43:35,160

embrace patience yeah it's always great

3801  
02:43:39,110 --> 02:43:37,500  
to invoke the name of Jesus Christ while

3802  
02:43:41,990 --> 02:43:39,120  
you're scamming people for New Age

3803  
02:43:44,150 --> 02:43:42,000  
nonsense right yeah that's really going

3804  
02:43:46,929 --> 02:43:44,160  
to do good for your karma bringing up

3805  
02:43:49,610 --> 02:43:46,939  
Jesus to scam people yeah understanding

3806  
02:43:51,889 --> 02:43:49,620  
forgiveness and love

3807  
02:43:54,190 --> 02:43:51,899  
and to allow that love

3808  
02:43:56,630 --> 02:43:54,200  
to emanate from us

3809  
02:43:58,370 --> 02:43:56,640  
talk to people and how we interact oh

3810  
02:44:00,290 --> 02:43:58,380  
what a bunch of words sale and nonsense

3811  
02:44:02,750 --> 02:44:00,300  
throughout our days I wonder if he

3812  
02:44:05,469 --> 02:44:02,760  
scripts this I feel

3813  
02:44:08,090 --> 02:44:05,479

the joy of companionship

3814

02:44:09,950 --> 02:44:08,100

levitating after eating beans the truth

3815

02:44:12,469 --> 02:44:09,960

of what really is going on golden

3816

02:44:14,929 --> 02:44:12,479

showers bring great Powers Yeah making

3817

02:44:16,670 --> 02:44:14,939

subtle changes just having more patience

3818

02:44:18,650 --> 02:44:16,680

being more loving

3819

02:44:20,330 --> 02:44:18,660

truly is the answer

3820

02:44:23,090 --> 02:44:20,340

you're right the loved one says in

3821

02:44:25,190 --> 02:44:23,100

forgiveness lies the stoppage of the

3822

02:44:26,929 --> 02:44:25,200

wheel of karma

3823

02:44:29,270 --> 02:44:26,939

and we really don't want that wheel to

3824

02:44:30,889 --> 02:44:29,280

continue any longer individually or

3825

02:44:32,469 --> 02:44:30,899

globally

3826

02:44:35,510 --> 02:44:32,479

him and Corey Springfield

3827

02:44:37,670 --> 02:44:35,520

that's a weird it's augmented in loved

3828

02:44:40,010 --> 02:44:37,680

one teachings which I follow

3829

02:44:41,809 --> 02:44:40,020

with boundaries

3830

02:44:44,450 --> 02:44:41,819

and this means that you have the right

3831

02:44:47,030 --> 02:44:44,460

and even the obligation to say no

3832

02:44:51,469 --> 02:44:47,040

when others would try to hurt you

3833

02:44:55,910 --> 02:44:53,690

you have the obligation yeah he already

3834

02:44:58,790 --> 02:44:55,920

did and your family

3835

02:45:00,710 --> 02:44:58,800

if someone is trying to hurt you

3836

02:45:02,750 --> 02:45:00,720

and this is how we're seeing it play out

3837

02:45:05,270 --> 02:45:02,760

in the world now forgiveness with

3838

02:45:07,730 --> 02:45:05,280

boundaries there is a healthy and

3839

02:45:09,190 --> 02:45:07,740

peaceful transfer of power taking place

3840

02:45:12,050 --> 02:45:09,200

in the world

3841

02:45:14,090 --> 02:45:12,060

yes are systematically being defeated

3842

02:45:15,710 --> 02:45:14,100

remember they they bang them and ate

3843

02:45:17,570 --> 02:45:15,720

them there will be and then and then he

3844

02:45:20,030 --> 02:45:17,580

got brought back to life that allow us

3845

02:45:22,190 --> 02:45:20,040

to live much happier and healthier and

3846

02:45:24,710 --> 02:45:22,200

more affordable lives

3847

02:45:26,450 --> 02:45:24,720

and there's also going to be a

3848

02:45:28,550 --> 02:45:26,460

dimensional shift a change in our

3849

02:45:30,170 --> 02:45:28,560

Consciousness it gets super duper Powers

3850

02:45:33,050 --> 02:45:30,180

yes all of these things that's how it

3851  
02:45:35,090 --> 02:45:33,060  
works and all of these things become

3852  
02:45:37,790 --> 02:45:35,100  
more and more within our reach as we

3853  
02:45:41,150 --> 02:45:37,800  
learn to still the mind oh that's

3854  
02:45:43,490 --> 02:45:41,160  
interesting pain in the anxiety

3855  
02:45:45,590 --> 02:45:43,500  
and glide ever more perfectly I guess

3856  
02:45:47,630 --> 02:45:45,600  
yeah this is a meditation according to

3857  
02:45:49,790 --> 02:45:47,640  
him and into an intrinsic knowingness

3858  
02:45:51,469 --> 02:45:49,800  
but he's got to change the camera angle

3859  
02:45:53,809 --> 02:45:51,479  
and the righteousness

3860  
02:45:56,630 --> 02:45:53,819  
there we go which is taking place

3861  
02:45:58,790 --> 02:45:56,640  
today in the world

3862  
02:46:00,830 --> 02:45:58,800  
and so it is

3863  
02:46:02,630 --> 02:46:00,840

oops now I'd like you to breathe your

3864

02:46:04,490 --> 02:46:02,640

way back into the room well it's 4 31

3865

02:46:09,250 --> 02:46:04,500

that's pretty good with my eyes closed I

3866

02:46:09,260 --> 02:46:13,389

here let's do that

3867

02:46:18,050 --> 02:46:16,190

thanks for being a member somebody said

3868

02:46:20,570 --> 02:46:18,060

gaze into the abyss and the abyss gazes

3869

02:46:22,490 --> 02:46:20,580

back into you

3870

02:46:23,870 --> 02:46:22,500

Corey good told the truth in court I

3871

02:46:25,490 --> 02:46:23,880

have never been to space I have never

3872

02:46:26,929 --> 02:46:25,500

met aliens physically they were part of

3873

02:46:28,910 --> 02:46:26,939

my imagination

3874

02:46:32,750 --> 02:46:28,920

look I really think it's not a good idea

3875

02:46:34,190 --> 02:46:32,760

to go after Corey because I

3876

02:46:35,210 --> 02:46:34,200

think because that screws up my grift

3877

02:46:37,429 --> 02:46:35,220

contact

3878

02:46:40,490 --> 02:46:37,439

prophecies each validated the

3879

02:46:42,770 --> 02:46:40,500

timeline for empathy we are going to be

3880

02:46:45,710 --> 02:46:42,780

okay we're going to be all right

3881

02:46:47,210 --> 02:46:45,720

something happened I agree crypto the

3882

02:46:49,969 --> 02:46:47,220

way it chose to express through him

3883

02:46:52,370 --> 02:46:49,979

involved if his court testimony is is

3884

02:46:53,630 --> 02:46:52,380

the literal truth that he embellished on

3885

02:46:56,150 --> 02:46:53,640

it now

3886

02:46:58,429 --> 02:46:56,160

oh he embalanced no he lies somebody

3887

02:47:01,070 --> 02:46:58,439

need me to be like really mad at him and

3888

02:47:03,530 --> 02:47:01,080

denounce him and I hate I don't hate him

3889

02:47:05,630 --> 02:47:03,540

he didn't embellish he lied

3890

02:47:08,929 --> 02:47:05,640

people threatened me for that show

3891

02:47:11,030 --> 02:47:08,939

and my ex-wife nearly died because of

3892

02:47:12,889 --> 02:47:11,040

one of those threats oh come on his

3893

02:47:15,110 --> 02:47:12,899

ex-wife nearly died I took the money

3894

02:47:17,510 --> 02:47:15,120

that that publicity and then my own

3895

02:47:19,490 --> 02:47:17,520

conferences earned me and I invested it

3896

02:47:22,190 --> 02:47:19,500

into creating that future that we were

3897

02:47:25,070 --> 02:47:22,200

talking about on the show Absolutely so

3898

02:47:28,309 --> 02:47:25,080

Corey is now moving into uh video games

3899

02:47:29,809 --> 02:47:28,319

and movies and such things where and I

3900

02:47:32,090 --> 02:47:29,819

told him you know I think the best move

3901

02:47:35,030 --> 02:47:32,100

for you to make is to

3902

02:47:37,070 --> 02:47:35,040

us Visionary fiction to disclose

3903

02:47:39,650 --> 02:47:37,080

information and that's what he's doing

3904

02:47:41,570 --> 02:47:39,660

so I don't really have a problem with it

3905

02:47:43,849 --> 02:47:41,580

I mean obviously

3906

02:47:46,370 --> 02:47:43,859

there would be ways in which I could be

3907

02:47:48,290 --> 02:47:46,380

angry people could expect me to be angry

3908

02:47:51,290 --> 02:47:48,300

they they might be angry no shame

3909

02:47:52,849 --> 02:47:51,300

whatsoever he's sassy in his in his

3910

02:47:55,730 --> 02:47:52,859

deposition

3911

02:47:58,130 --> 02:47:55,740

you know he he he uh no he's not sassy

3912

02:47:59,929 --> 02:47:58,140

in his deposition he's [h\_\_\h] because

3913

02:48:02,150 --> 02:47:59,939

he's getting called out on the carpet

3914

02:48:05,090 --> 02:48:02,160

for lying about talking to aliens and

3915

02:48:07,130 --> 02:48:05,100

going to space and time traveling and

3916

02:48:10,429 --> 02:48:07,140

you made millions of dollars with that

3917

02:48:13,309 --> 02:48:10,439

clown selling lies to to vulnerable

3918

02:48:15,950 --> 02:48:13,319

people you should be ashamed of yourself

3919

02:48:18,590 --> 02:48:15,960

and the fact that you're not says

3920

02:48:22,190 --> 02:48:18,600

everything about what kind of person you

3921

02:48:24,250 --> 02:48:22,200

are you should be ashamed of what you

3922

02:48:27,110 --> 02:48:24,260

did with Corey good

3923

02:48:30,710 --> 02:48:27,120

ashamed and the fact that you just

3924

02:48:33,290 --> 02:48:30,720

explain it away oh optimal timeline uh

3925

02:48:36,710 --> 02:48:33,300

in the vicinity of Truth

3926

02:48:38,870 --> 02:48:36,720

says everything about you and confirms

3927

02:48:41,630 --> 02:48:38,880

that you are not

3928

02:48:45,290 --> 02:48:41,640

a good person a good person would feel

3929

02:48:48,530 --> 02:48:45,300

shame for having stolen millions of

3930

02:48:52,730 --> 02:48:48,540

dollars from vulnerable

3931

02:48:54,950 --> 02:48:52,740

people for fake stories for years

3932

02:48:56,870 --> 02:48:54,960

his personality comes across as somewhat

3933

02:48:58,429 --> 02:48:56,880

harsh and abrasive but you got to

3934

02:49:00,770 --> 02:48:58,439

understand the conditions this was never

3935

02:49:03,050 --> 02:49:00,780

supposed to be released he's very upset

3936

02:49:05,330 --> 02:49:03,060

yeah it was never supposed to be

3937

02:49:08,210 --> 02:49:05,340

released so he thought that he could get

3938

02:49:11,630 --> 02:49:08,220

away with saying all those things and no

3939

02:49:14,530 --> 02:49:11,640

one would ever hear it no one would ever

3940

02:49:17,510 --> 02:49:14,540

see him admit he's never been to space

3941

02:49:20,630 --> 02:49:17,520

so he was willing to

3942

02:49:22,790 --> 02:49:20,640

I don't know lie under oath maybe

3943

02:49:25,010 --> 02:49:22,800

allegedly

3944

02:49:27,670 --> 02:49:25,020

I don't know

3945

02:49:30,110 --> 02:49:27,680

he was willing to say all those things

3946

02:49:33,349 --> 02:49:30,120

and then what was he going to do David

3947

02:49:35,870 --> 02:49:33,359

Wilcock go back and continue to tell

3948

02:49:39,050 --> 02:49:35,880

Buck Rogers science fiction fantasy

3949

02:49:41,570 --> 02:49:39,060

stories because nobody heard the truth

3950

02:49:43,250 --> 02:49:41,580

of what he said in his depositions you

3951  
02:49:45,950 --> 02:49:43,260  
should be ashamed of yourself David

3952  
02:49:48,710 --> 02:49:45,960  
Wilcock and the fact that you're not

3953  
02:49:51,290 --> 02:49:48,720  
shows what kind of person you are you

3954  
02:49:52,309 --> 02:49:51,300  
extracted millions and millions of

3955  
02:49:54,410 --> 02:49:52,319  
dollars

3956  
02:49:56,630 --> 02:49:54,420  
from a community of people who

3957  
02:49:58,910 --> 02:49:56,640  
desperately wanted to believe and were

3958  
02:50:02,290 --> 02:49:58,920  
vulnerable

3959  
02:50:05,990 --> 02:50:02,300  
and you don't even care that it's now

3960  
02:50:06,889 --> 02:50:06,000  
painfully clear that you sold lies to

3961  
02:50:10,670 --> 02:50:06,899  
people

3962  
02:50:13,190 --> 02:50:10,680  
not in the vicinity of truth lies and

3963  
02:50:16,130 --> 02:50:13,200

there's some really really scary stuff

3964

02:50:18,230 --> 02:50:16,140

that he was going after I mean I've been

3965

02:50:20,570 --> 02:50:18,240

ripped off I've been ripped off for

3966

02:50:22,490 --> 02:50:20,580

large amounts in certain cases

3967

02:50:24,110 --> 02:50:22,500

and I didn't choose to pursue legal

3968

02:50:25,309 --> 02:50:24,120

action just because I don't want the

3969

02:50:28,190 --> 02:50:25,319

disruption

3970

02:50:30,710 --> 02:50:28,200

and I think the legal interaction causes

3971

02:50:32,150 --> 02:50:30,720

two or three years of your life yeah and

3972

02:50:34,849 --> 02:50:32,160

by the way just so everybody's clear

3973

02:50:37,849 --> 02:50:34,859

David Wilcock and his charity have now

3974

02:50:39,410 --> 02:50:37,859

been uh drawn into some of those quarry

3975

02:50:41,450 --> 02:50:39,420

Good lawsuits and over a hundred

3976

02:50:43,070 --> 02:50:41,460

thousand dollars to shoot out the door

3977

02:50:45,530 --> 02:50:43,080

you got to really want it to do

3978

02:50:46,969 --> 02:50:45,540

something like that you know and he did

3979

02:50:49,550 --> 02:50:46,979

because of the things that occurred

3980

02:50:50,870 --> 02:50:49,560

which the cases go into detail about so

3981

02:50:55,610 --> 02:50:50,880

it's

3982

02:50:57,410 --> 02:50:55,620

that people wanted me to talk about it

3983

02:50:58,670 --> 02:50:57,420

it's sort of necessary for me to talk

3984

02:51:00,590 --> 02:50:58,680

about it

3985

02:51:02,809 --> 02:51:00,600

and again

3986

02:51:05,030 --> 02:51:02,819

he presented all of this to me as if it

3987

02:51:07,370 --> 02:51:05,040

was the truth good comment based and

3988

02:51:08,870 --> 02:51:07,380

good for you these were real things and

3989

02:51:10,370 --> 02:51:08,880

if he had told me he was making it up I

3990

02:51:11,929 --> 02:51:10,380

never would have done the show

3991

02:51:14,330 --> 02:51:11,939

and none of this information would have

3992

02:51:16,550 --> 02:51:14,340

gone out there

3993

02:51:18,410 --> 02:51:16,560

so the karma of whatever that is if that

3994

02:51:20,570 --> 02:51:18,420

is what happened is something he has to

3995

02:51:22,849 --> 02:51:20,580

deal with this is a Hail Mary I have

3996

02:51:24,650 --> 02:51:22,859

continued to support him because

3997

02:51:26,090 --> 02:51:24,660

we've been through so much hell we've

3998

02:51:27,530 --> 02:51:26,100

had so many people threaten Our Lives

3999

02:51:29,330 --> 02:51:27,540

we've had so many people write such

4000

02:51:31,790 --> 02:51:29,340

horrible things about us

4001  
02:51:33,830 --> 02:51:31,800  
and I stopped making a show with court

4002  
02:51:36,230 --> 02:51:33,840  
Toronto 2018 that's the last time any

4003  
02:51:38,510 --> 02:51:36,240  
episodes aired that's five years ago

4004  
02:51:40,969 --> 02:51:38,520  
and there's all these people online who

4005  
02:51:43,010 --> 02:51:40,979  
still act as if every single thing that

4006  
02:51:44,750 --> 02:51:43,020  
Corey does is reflective of me and vice

4007  
02:51:47,030 --> 02:51:44,760  
versa

4008  
02:51:48,710 --> 02:51:47,040  
and it's Corey is his own person he's

4009  
02:51:49,450 --> 02:51:48,720  
just a tiny little guy laugh and that's

4010  
02:51:52,849 --> 02:51:49,460  
fine

4011  
02:51:55,309 --> 02:51:52,859  
and so to continue to try to say that

4012  
02:51:57,170 --> 02:51:55,319  
everything that happened with him is is

4013  
02:51:59,090 --> 02:51:57,180

some kind of indictment of me well

4014

02:52:01,610 --> 02:51:59,100

that's not true because again

4015

02:52:04,010 --> 02:52:01,620

yeah I made some money but what did I do

4016

02:52:05,690 --> 02:52:04,020

I didn't go buy a house in Lake Tahoe

4017

02:52:08,630 --> 02:52:05,700

well he didn't pay his taxes you didn't

4018

02:52:11,090 --> 02:52:08,640

get the lakefront cabin i instead did

4019

02:52:13,490 --> 02:52:11,100

the right thing what I feel which is to

4020

02:52:15,769 --> 02:52:13,500

finance this company to get you a job to

4021

02:52:17,269 --> 02:52:15,779

get you a hover car nobody threatened

4022

02:52:18,889 --> 02:52:17,279

him this is [h\_\_h] that's beating

4023

02:52:20,450 --> 02:52:18,899

these extraterrestrials

4024

02:52:22,130 --> 02:52:20,460

so

4025

02:52:24,170 --> 02:52:22,140

there's really nothing in the Michael

4026

02:52:25,790 --> 02:52:24,180

prophecies that could be successfully

4027

02:52:28,490 --> 02:52:25,800

contested where you say well yeah that's

4028

02:52:30,889 --> 02:52:28,500

fake that's not true it's it's all

4029

02:52:32,690 --> 02:52:30,899

validated by virtue of the fact that it

4030

02:52:35,990 --> 02:52:32,700

was online so

4031

02:52:38,090 --> 02:52:36,000

it wasn't online I looked for it there

4032

02:52:40,130 --> 02:52:38,100

was no prophecies from the Archangel

4033

02:52:42,830 --> 02:52:40,140

Michael on his previous website

4034

02:52:46,370 --> 02:52:42,840

ascension2000.com

4035

02:52:48,410 --> 02:52:46,380

which would mean that he's lying and he

4036

02:52:51,410 --> 02:52:48,420

could have written those prophecies last

4037

02:52:53,150 --> 02:52:51,420

week for all we know at the same time I

4038

02:52:54,530 --> 02:52:53,160

can also say that when I was channeling

4039

02:52:57,309 --> 02:52:54,540

and I had no idea if I was doing

4040

02:52:58,929 --> 02:52:57,319

anything that was going to be good karma

4041

02:53:01,429 --> 02:52:58,939

yeah

4042

02:53:02,990 --> 02:53:01,439

scripted prophecies that make sense now

4043

02:53:05,330 --> 02:53:03,000

that a lot of it didn't make sense at

4044

02:53:07,490 --> 02:53:05,340

all and it was incredibly frustrating

4045

02:53:09,410 --> 02:53:07,500

there are decipherings on almost every

4046

02:53:11,389 --> 02:53:09,420

page that didn't make sense when the

4047

02:53:13,429 --> 02:53:11,399

words came in but now it's like oh yeah

4048

02:53:15,830 --> 02:53:13,439

that's Joe Biden oh yeah that's that's

4049

02:53:16,910 --> 02:53:15,840

zolensky okay that's Kamala Harris I

4050

02:53:23,170 --> 02:53:16,920

don't think anybody actually that's

4051  
02:53:28,370 --> 02:53:26,269  
stream pipeline it's all in there I mean

4052  
02:53:31,190 --> 02:53:28,380  
it's freaking amazing why didn't he

4053  
02:53:34,190 --> 02:53:31,200  
connect all those dots at the time those

4054  
02:53:37,070 --> 02:53:34,200  
things were written right it's always

4055  
02:53:40,910 --> 02:53:37,080  
after things happen yeah many people

4056  
02:53:42,530 --> 02:53:40,920  
claim to psychically predict 911 why

4057  
02:53:45,830 --> 02:53:42,540  
didn't they warn those people in the

4058  
02:53:48,290 --> 02:53:45,840  
building before it happened no they all

4059  
02:53:50,929 --> 02:53:48,300  
claimed that they predicted it after the

4060  
02:53:54,590 --> 02:53:50,939  
fact and that's what he's doing here it

4061  
02:53:57,230 --> 02:53:54,600  
is an age-old scam of Psychics to to

4062  
02:53:59,269 --> 02:53:57,240  
write predictions after things happen

4063  
02:54:01,450 --> 02:53:59,279

and claim you've written before that

4064

02:54:04,610 --> 02:54:01,460

wrote them before they happened

4065

02:54:06,590 --> 02:54:04,620

we've I scoured his old website there

4066

02:54:08,750 --> 02:54:06,600

was only one mention of the Archangel

4067

02:54:11,630 --> 02:54:08,760

Michael and it was a nonsensical

4068

02:54:14,630 --> 02:54:11,640

two-page rambling post about nothing

4069

02:54:17,809 --> 02:54:14,640

there was no prophecies there where do

4070

02:54:20,330 --> 02:54:17,819

these prophecies published between 1996

4071

02:54:22,250 --> 02:54:20,340

and 1999 I couldn't find them

4072

02:54:23,690 --> 02:54:22,260

and I could be wrong I think probably

4073

02:54:25,969 --> 02:54:23,700

everybody is going to end up reading

4074

02:54:28,070 --> 02:54:25,979

this book because if what they're saying

4075

02:54:30,530 --> 02:54:28,080

really happens if they use this as the

4076  
02:54:32,870 --> 02:54:30,540  
way they meaning these Angelic beings to

4077  
02:54:34,910 --> 02:54:32,880  
introduce themselves to humanity

4078  
02:54:37,490 --> 02:54:34,920  
that's stunning and it's it's very

4079  
02:54:39,769 --> 02:54:37,500  
imposing I I have felt set up by these

4080  
02:54:43,490 --> 02:54:39,779  
beings he says I'm very frustrated by

4081  
02:54:45,950 --> 02:54:43,500  
the if if well then you're not sure

4082  
02:54:48,410 --> 02:54:45,960  
you're talking to angels and again not

4083  
02:54:51,469 --> 02:54:48,420  
all of this is nonsensical this man is

4084  
02:54:53,690 --> 02:54:51,479  
making decades-long future plans he's

4085  
02:54:56,389 --> 02:54:53,700  
building thorium reactors and free

4086  
02:54:59,450 --> 02:54:56,399  
energy devices and 20 different kinds of

4087  
02:55:02,510 --> 02:54:59,460  
airplanes and inventing new 3D printing

4088  
02:55:05,990 --> 02:55:02,520

technology to print volcanic glass and

4089

02:55:07,670 --> 02:55:06,000

he's building whole cities but the

4090

02:55:09,710 --> 02:55:07,680

Angels told them the world is going to

4091

02:55:12,530 --> 02:55:09,720

end in the next two years

4092

02:55:14,809 --> 02:55:12,540

none of this makes any sense welcome to

4093

02:55:16,730 --> 02:55:14,819

the Wacky World of Wilcox the fact that

4094

02:55:19,790 --> 02:55:16,740

they've painted out this role for me

4095

02:55:21,170 --> 02:55:19,800

as like running their Embassy as it says

4096

02:55:23,389 --> 02:55:21,180

in the book I don't even remember he's

4097

02:55:26,210 --> 02:55:23,399

going to run the angel Embassy sure

4098

02:55:28,910 --> 02:55:26,220

because a bunch of angels what a new age

4099

02:55:31,070 --> 02:55:28,920

scammer running their Embassy on Earth

4100

02:55:32,630 --> 02:55:31,080

sure there's tons and tons of mystery

4101  
02:55:34,130 --> 02:55:32,640  
here and I've had to really hang my ass

4102  
02:55:36,830 --> 02:55:34,140  
out over the line

4103  
02:55:38,450 --> 02:55:36,840  
and just put this stuff out I mean they

4104  
02:55:39,950 --> 02:55:38,460  
call me Christina they don't even they

4105  
02:55:42,469 --> 02:55:39,960  
don't even honor me as a male they

4106  
02:55:44,389 --> 02:55:42,479  
identify me as a woman in the first book

4107  
02:55:46,670 --> 02:55:44,399  
believe it or not they say my soul is

4108  
02:55:50,630 --> 02:55:46,680  
female and its name is Christina

4109  
02:55:52,730 --> 02:55:50,640  
and I'm why would Angels misgender a man

4110  
02:55:54,050 --> 02:55:52,740  
having a male experience and that does

4111  
02:55:56,690 --> 02:55:54,060  
make sense to me

4112  
02:55:58,670 --> 02:55:56,700  
um if you have a female soul

4113  
02:56:01,309 --> 02:55:58,680

but you're in a male body then that

4114

02:56:02,750 --> 02:56:01,319

creates a discrepancy between the

4115

02:56:04,610 --> 02:56:02,760

genetic influences and the Soul

4116

02:56:06,170 --> 02:56:04,620

influences and I think some people oh my

4117

02:56:08,690 --> 02:56:06,180

God he's going to become a trans woman

4118

02:56:11,030 --> 02:56:08,700

he'll be the ugliest trans woman on

4119

02:56:13,309 --> 02:56:11,040

planet Earth we'll have that

4120

02:56:14,929 --> 02:56:13,319

for me I think that being a man is

4121

02:56:17,349 --> 02:56:14,939

important I think that I'm supposed to

4122

02:56:20,809 --> 02:56:17,359

be and I want to pursue that

4123

02:56:22,490 --> 02:56:20,819

but I also understand that you know like

4124

02:56:23,570 --> 02:56:22,500

with the Jane Roberts books if you read

4125

02:56:28,490 --> 02:56:23,580

Seth

4126  
02:56:29,570 --> 02:56:28,500  
a man and this is Jane Roberts who's a

4127  
02:56:30,889 --> 02:56:29,580  
female

4128  
02:56:32,090 --> 02:56:30,899  
but she had some masculine

4129  
02:56:34,190 --> 02:56:32,100  
characteristics so it kind of makes

4130  
02:56:35,690 --> 02:56:34,200  
sense so they did that to me too they

4131  
02:56:37,969 --> 02:56:35,700  
call me Christina

4132  
02:56:40,550 --> 02:56:37,979  
I was humble enough to leave that in

4133  
02:56:42,170 --> 02:56:40,560  
I mean I didn't take out a lot of

4134  
02:56:45,530 --> 02:56:42,180  
embarrassing things

4135  
02:56:47,330 --> 02:56:45,540  
but I left it all in because

4136  
02:56:49,250 --> 02:56:47,340  
you have to go read this for yourself

4137  
02:56:51,110 --> 02:56:49,260  
and decide if you believe that What's

4138  
02:56:52,610 --> 02:56:51,120

Happening Here is real but I mean I

4139

02:56:55,190 --> 02:56:52,620

don't believe it's real I don't have to

4140

02:56:56,809 --> 02:56:55,200

read it book three comes out and you see

4141

02:56:59,090 --> 02:56:56,819

what's in this it's going to blow your

4142

02:57:01,370 --> 02:56:59,100

doors off and and again I expected the

4143

02:57:03,469 --> 02:57:01,380

first two books are garbage but the next

4144

02:57:05,330 --> 02:57:03,479

one goes on I'm going to be sharing more

4145

02:57:07,790 --> 02:57:05,340

quotes I hopefully will start to get

4146

02:57:09,469 --> 02:57:07,800

into a routine that's fairly regular and

4147

02:57:12,349 --> 02:57:09,479

I just want to mention we're two hours

4148

02:57:14,030 --> 02:57:12,359

and 35 minutes into his stream that's

4149

02:57:15,889 --> 02:57:14,040

supposed to be about important

4150

02:57:19,429 --> 02:57:15,899

prophecies from the Archangel Michael

4151

02:57:21,230 --> 02:57:19,439

and we didn't get one prophecy

4152

02:57:23,030 --> 02:57:21,240

we didn't get the proof that one

4153

02:57:26,150 --> 02:57:23,040

prophecy was correct

4154

02:57:28,070 --> 02:57:26,160

we didn't get anything we got him

4155

02:57:31,070 --> 02:57:28,080

telling us about his long-term

4156

02:57:32,510 --> 02:57:31,080

decades-long future plans while he's at

4157

02:57:34,010 --> 02:57:32,520

the same time telling us that the

4158

02:57:36,170 --> 02:57:34,020

Archangel Michael is telling him the

4159

02:57:37,070 --> 02:57:36,180

world is going to end in the next two

4160

02:57:39,769 --> 02:57:37,080

years

4161

02:57:42,950 --> 02:57:39,779

Wacky World of Wilcox it doesn't have to

4162

02:57:45,889 --> 02:57:42,960

make sense his followers must be dumber

4163

02:57:48,910 --> 02:57:45,899

than rocks to believe any of this

4164

02:57:51,349 --> 02:57:48,920

nonsense it doesn't it

4165

02:57:53,809 --> 02:57:51,359

am I the only one that gets that like

4166

02:57:56,330 --> 02:57:53,819

he's talking about all these amazing

4167

02:57:57,769 --> 02:57:56,340

future plans that he has while at the

4168

02:58:00,110 --> 02:57:57,779

same time telling us the world's going

4169

02:58:03,410 --> 02:58:00,120

to end in two years oh and we're getting

4170

02:58:05,389 --> 02:58:03,420

super powers again the third time he has

4171

02:58:07,849 --> 02:58:05,399

told everybody that we're all of

4172

02:58:09,950 --> 02:58:07,859

humanity is getting super powers he did

4173

02:58:11,929 --> 02:58:09,960

it in the year 2000 he did it in 2012

4174

02:58:14,090 --> 02:58:11,939

and he's doing it now again

4175

02:58:16,130 --> 02:58:14,100

it's like every time he needs money just

4176

02:58:17,510 --> 02:58:16,140

pulls that out all right let's just tell

4177

02:58:19,429 --> 02:58:17,520

all these stupid idiots they're gonna

4178

02:58:21,530 --> 02:58:19,439

get super powers again and I'll get a

4179

02:58:24,110 --> 02:58:21,540

few more million dollars from these

4180

02:58:26,330 --> 02:58:24,120

idiot stupid followers of mine

4181

02:58:28,550 --> 02:58:26,340

weekly would be ideal but I have no idea

4182

02:58:29,450 --> 02:58:28,560

if I can pull that off honestly

4183

02:58:31,130 --> 02:58:29,460

um

4184

02:58:32,450 --> 02:58:31,140

but again I want to thank you guys for

4185

02:58:34,670 --> 02:58:32,460

participating in our group meditation

4186

02:58:37,849 --> 02:58:34,680

thank you for watching

4187

02:58:39,889 --> 02:58:37,859

uh yeah so I've I've done pretty good

4188

02:58:42,889 --> 02:58:39,899

chunk of time here

4189

02:58:44,690 --> 02:58:42,899

this is David Wilcock and I am signing

4190

02:58:46,670 --> 02:58:44,700

off thank you for watching

4191

02:58:49,190 --> 02:58:46,680

and please again

4192

02:58:51,590 --> 02:58:49,200

we we critically need your help for a

4193

02:58:55,910 --> 02:58:51,600

number of reasons it only doesn't

4194

02:58:58,070 --> 02:58:55,920

explode so you don't send me money my

4195

02:58:59,510 --> 02:58:58,080

empty airplane Hangar is going to

4196

02:59:03,950 --> 02:58:59,520

explode

4197

02:59:07,070 --> 02:59:03,960

talk about a bag geez God David Wilcock

4198

02:59:09,710 --> 02:59:07,080

you have no shame no shame whatsoever

4199

02:59:11,870 --> 02:59:09,720

exposure.com enter in the promo code

4200

02:59:13,250 --> 02:59:11,880

Ascension for a very generous 22

4201

02:59:15,050 --> 02:59:13,260

discount

4202

02:59:17,330 --> 02:59:15,060

you can dive in right now the first two

4203

02:59:19,370 --> 02:59:17,340

PDFs are ready to be downloaded oh

4204

02:59:21,710 --> 02:59:19,380

discount BS awesome your password

4205

02:59:24,349 --> 02:59:21,720

protected we didn't make some crazy

4206

02:59:26,290 --> 02:59:24,359

encryption but please don't steal it and

4207

02:59:28,670 --> 02:59:26,300

please don't redistribute it

4208

02:59:30,769 --> 02:59:28,680

by the way people have already leaked

4209

02:59:34,010 --> 02:59:30,779

those all over the Internet David

4210

02:59:36,110 --> 02:59:34,020

so if anybody wants oh you know what I

4211

02:59:38,750 --> 02:59:36,120

can't according to YouTube guidelines I

4212

02:59:39,889 --> 02:59:38,760

can't tell people what I was about to

4213

02:59:41,630 --> 02:59:39,899

tell you

4214

02:59:43,490 --> 02:59:41,640

um but they are leaked all over the

4215

02:59:45,410 --> 02:59:43,500

internet as far as I'm aware right now

4216

02:59:46,849 --> 02:59:45,420

the funding is very important the

4217

02:59:49,370 --> 02:59:46,859

funding's important you're going to be

4218

02:59:51,050 --> 02:59:49,380

very very blown away as this

4219

02:59:52,309 --> 02:59:51,060

multi-dimensional Consciousness begins

4220

02:59:55,190 --> 02:59:52,319

speaking to you because the words

4221

02:59:57,710 --> 02:59:55,200

themselves sometimes are cryptical they

4222

03:00:00,230 --> 02:59:57,720

don't make sense but

4223

03:00:02,630 --> 03:00:00,240

it activates you in a multi-dimensional

4224

03:00:04,610 --> 03:00:02,640

way so if you're having a right so my

4225

03:00:05,510 --> 03:00:04,620

book is full of nonsense that makes no

4226

03:00:07,550 --> 03:00:05,520

sense but it's going to

4227

03:00:10,429 --> 03:00:07,560

multi-dimensionally activate you when

4228

03:00:12,530 --> 03:00:10,439

you read my words of nonsense great got

4229

03:00:14,330 --> 03:00:12,540

it struggle with some of the words that

4230

03:00:16,309 --> 03:00:14,340

Michael says

4231

03:00:18,590 --> 03:00:16,319

it's sort of like what Khalil Gibran

4232

03:00:20,269 --> 03:00:18,600

says in the prophet half of the words I

4233

03:00:22,309 --> 03:00:20,279

say are meaningless

4234

03:00:25,429 --> 03:00:22,319

so that the other half is activated

4235

03:00:27,290 --> 03:00:25,439

within you it's something of that effect

4236

03:00:28,730 --> 03:00:27,300

so this will activate some very

4237

03:00:29,990 --> 03:00:28,740

interesting Consciousness people have

4238

03:00:32,150 --> 03:00:30,000

had some very crazy Visionary

4239

03:00:35,210 --> 03:00:32,160

experiences after reading these books

4240

03:00:37,730 --> 03:00:35,220

who who can can we interview them about

4241

03:00:39,290 --> 03:00:37,740

their multi-dimensional experience of

4242

03:00:41,929 --> 03:00:39,300

course not he's making this up too

4243

03:00:42,950 --> 03:00:41,939

probably the feedback we're getting is

4244

03:00:45,830 --> 03:00:42,960

phenomenal

4245

03:00:47,330 --> 03:00:45,840

uh it is very personal it does not speak

4246

03:00:49,130 --> 03:00:47,340

to you through me it speaks to you

4247

03:00:51,349 --> 03:00:49,140

directly as a soul

4248

03:00:52,790 --> 03:00:51,359

so there's a very incredible handshake

4249

03:00:55,010 --> 03:00:52,800

that you're making with the higher

4250

03:00:57,250 --> 03:00:55,020

forces oh you get that you get the show

4251  
03:00:59,990 --> 03:00:57,260  
with an angel

4252  
03:01:02,210 --> 03:01:00,000  
come on where it's so clear and it's so

4253  
03:01:03,410 --> 03:01:02,220  
easy to read relatively speaking and

4254  
03:01:05,870 --> 03:01:03,420  
again by the time you get into book

4255  
03:01:07,910 --> 03:01:05,880  
three book two volume two

4256  
03:01:09,889 --> 03:01:07,920  
Michael's readings get a lot easier to

4257  
03:01:14,330 --> 03:01:09,899  
read and that can mean a lot of his

4258  
03:01:17,929 --> 03:01:16,309  
so anyway

4259  
03:01:20,330 --> 03:01:17,939  
this is probably going to be one of the

4260  
03:01:23,330 --> 03:01:20,340  
last times that I sell anything

4261  
03:01:25,190 --> 03:01:23,340  
uh at least after this year

4262  
03:01:28,190 --> 03:01:25,200  
but I do need your help so again please

4263  
03:01:29,450 --> 03:01:28,200

go to the disclosure.com I will be back

4264

03:01:31,849 --> 03:01:29,460

with you soon I'm not going to be a

4265

03:01:33,889 --> 03:01:31,859

deadbeat dad anymore I promise I'm going

4266

03:01:36,230 --> 03:01:33,899

to try to he needs your help

4267

03:01:38,510 --> 03:01:36,240

right like what did he do with the four

4268

03:01:41,450 --> 03:01:38,520

million dollars that he just made last

4269

03:01:42,410 --> 03:01:41,460

year that that Corey good was talking

4270

03:01:45,290 --> 03:01:42,420

about

4271

03:01:47,570 --> 03:01:45,300

in those depositions in the depositions

4272

03:01:49,490 --> 03:01:47,580

Corey Goode said that David Wilcock made

4273

03:01:51,769 --> 03:01:49,500

four million dollars off his last course

4274

03:01:54,050 --> 03:01:51,779

what did he do with four million dollars

4275

03:01:56,870 --> 03:01:54,060

he pissed all that away and now

4276

03:01:59,690 --> 03:01:56,880

everybody's got to give him more money

4277

03:02:01,730 --> 03:01:59,700

like this is ridiculous

4278

03:02:03,469 --> 03:02:01,740

wear nice clothes and then try to be

4279

03:02:04,849 --> 03:02:03,479

cool and not make too much fun of you or

4280

03:02:06,290 --> 03:02:04,859

insult you too much

4281

03:02:08,510 --> 03:02:06,300

because I know that hurts your feelings

4282

03:02:10,910 --> 03:02:08,520

I don't want to do that so thank you

4283

03:02:12,110 --> 03:02:10,920

everybody for watching I hope I answered

4284

03:02:13,849 --> 03:02:12,120

enough questions that you feel good

4285

03:02:16,849 --> 03:02:13,859

we're going to make it through 10 more

4286

03:02:19,190 --> 03:02:16,859

seconds just maybe add some stuff in but

4287

03:02:21,250 --> 03:02:19,200

anyway it's been great and I will talk

4288

03:02:24,349 --> 03:02:21,260

to you soon have a great day

4289

03:02:26,570 --> 03:02:24,359

all right we made it through friends we

4290

03:02:29,090 --> 03:02:26,580

actually

4291

03:02:31,910 --> 03:02:29,100

thank the Archangel Michael we made it

4292

03:02:35,090 --> 03:02:31,920

through two hours and 40 minutes of

4293

03:02:39,530 --> 03:02:35,100

David Wilcock nonsense and and really

4294

03:02:41,570 --> 03:02:39,540

that's what it is so uh boy I I you know

4295

03:02:44,570 --> 03:02:41,580

I don't even know where to begin to do

4296

03:02:46,490 --> 03:02:44,580

some kind of wrap up here he talked for

4297

03:02:49,670 --> 03:02:46,500

two hours and 38 minutes and we didn't

4298

03:02:52,130 --> 03:02:49,680

get one prophecy if he's so proud and

4299

03:02:56,030 --> 03:02:52,140

these prophecies are so dead on accurate

4300

03:03:00,830 --> 03:02:56,040

that he was given in 1996 and 1997 in

4301

03:03:03,410 --> 03:03:00,840

1998 1999 why can't he show us quotes of

4302

03:03:06,830 --> 03:03:03,420

the prophecies and prove that they were

4303

03:03:09,290 --> 03:03:06,840

written between 1996 and 1999 and then

4304

03:03:11,330 --> 03:03:09,300

show us what they accurately predicted

4305

03:03:13,550 --> 03:03:11,340

he didn't do that

4306

03:03:16,309 --> 03:03:13,560

do you know why because he's not talking

4307

03:03:18,530 --> 03:03:16,319

to Angels he's talking to his imaginary

4308

03:03:21,730 --> 03:03:18,540

friends at best while he's taking baths

4309

03:03:29,389 --> 03:03:25,510

this is just absolutely ridiculous uh

4310

03:03:32,389 --> 03:03:29,399

this is the I thought the last one that

4311

03:03:35,870 --> 03:03:32,399

we did ages ago was ridiculous

4312

03:03:37,550 --> 03:03:35,880

but uh this one is is really something

4313

03:03:41,450 --> 03:03:37,560

else

4314

03:03:44,870 --> 03:03:41,460

um but but we are uh nowhere near

4315

03:03:46,490 --> 03:03:44,880

finished the broadcast I will we're

4316

03:03:50,150 --> 03:03:46,500

going to be sharing this devati

4317

03:03:54,769 --> 03:03:50,160

Aerospace pitch for investors because it

4318

03:03:57,290 --> 03:03:54,779

is a laugh Riot and uh I want to show

4319

03:03:59,870 --> 03:03:57,300

you that David Wilcox predicted that we

4320

03:04:01,429 --> 03:03:59,880

would get super powers not once but

4321

03:04:03,950 --> 03:04:01,439

twice before

4322

03:04:05,389 --> 03:04:03,960

and we have the clips of him telling

4323

03:04:10,010 --> 03:04:05,399

everybody that we're getting super

4324

03:04:11,809 --> 03:04:10,020

powers very soon a few times before and

4325

03:04:15,110 --> 03:04:11,819

I think it's important to look at David

4326

03:04:17,530 --> 03:04:15,120

Wilcox scams or griffs from the lens of

4327

03:04:21,110 --> 03:04:17,540

time and that lens of time teaches us

4328

03:04:23,450 --> 03:04:21,120

what it teaches us is that when he

4329

03:04:26,750 --> 03:04:23,460

successfully scams stupid people for

4330

03:04:29,269 --> 03:04:26,760

money with fake stories he waits a bunch

4331

03:04:32,210 --> 03:04:29,279

of years and then he repeats the

4332

03:04:34,309 --> 03:04:32,220

successful scam that got him a bunch of

4333

03:04:36,170 --> 03:04:34,319

money the last time from stupid people

4334

03:04:38,330 --> 03:04:36,180

so

4335

03:04:41,389 --> 03:04:38,340

um this is for the benefit of all you

4336

03:04:43,370 --> 03:04:41,399

stupid people I shouldn't say that all

4337

03:04:45,230 --> 03:04:43,380

of you people who desperately want to

4338

03:04:48,349 --> 03:04:45,240

believe that David Wilcox has some

4339

03:04:50,630 --> 03:04:48,359

secret Insider Knowledge from Angels or

4340

03:04:52,429 --> 03:04:50,640

aliens or government whistleblowers that

4341

03:04:55,550 --> 03:04:52,439

are fake

4342

03:04:58,670 --> 03:04:55,560

um I want you to be aware that he has

4343

03:05:00,650 --> 03:04:58,680

pulled this exact scam before telling

4344

03:05:02,990 --> 03:05:00,660

everybody that everybody on Earth is

4345

03:05:03,889 --> 03:05:03,000

going to get super powers He Did It

4346

03:05:05,630 --> 03:05:03,899

Before

4347

03:05:06,710 --> 03:05:05,640

and he's probably going to do it again a

4348

03:05:10,490 --> 03:05:06,720

few years from now when everybody

4349

03:05:13,070 --> 03:05:10,500

forgets this current scam

4350

03:05:17,389 --> 03:05:13,080

do I believe he's talking to Angels

4351

03:05:20,150 --> 03:05:17,399

hell no hell no no there is multiple

4352

03:05:23,150 --> 03:05:20,160

reasons uh all the evidence points to

4353

03:05:25,490 --> 03:05:23,160

him being a false prophet uh who who

4354

03:05:29,210 --> 03:05:25,500

literally has been turning people away

4355

03:05:31,070 --> 03:05:29,220

from Jesus and away from God

4356

03:05:35,570 --> 03:05:31,080

and and

4357

03:05:39,349 --> 03:05:35,580

for years pushing ancient alien nonsense

4358

03:05:43,490 --> 03:05:39,359

that is in direct violation of God's

4359

03:05:45,650 --> 03:05:43,500

laws and God's covenant with man but

4360

03:05:49,010 --> 03:05:45,660

you're free to believe if you want to

4361

03:05:51,530 --> 03:05:49,020

believe that God and the angels are

4362

03:05:54,530 --> 03:05:51,540

talking to the same person that turned

4363

03:05:56,330 --> 03:05:54,540

millions of people away from Jesus and

4364

03:05:59,389 --> 03:05:56,340

away from God and to New Age

4365

03:06:02,269 --> 03:05:59,399

spirituality gobbledygook nonsense from

4366

03:06:05,450 --> 03:06:02,279

the world of the Demonic you know feel

4367

03:06:07,849 --> 03:06:05,460

free but be aware that he has pulled

4368

03:06:10,849 --> 03:06:07,859

this we're all getting super power scam

4369

03:06:15,170 --> 03:06:10,859

several times before and we have the

4370

03:06:16,849 --> 03:06:15,180

clips to prove it so uh uh I gotta put

4371

03:06:18,469 --> 03:06:16,859

the fair use banner up this is a

4372

03:06:20,630 --> 03:06:18,479

transformative work and we're educating

4373

03:06:22,490 --> 03:06:20,640

the public we're going to play this clip

4374

03:06:24,889 --> 03:06:22,500

of David Wilcock pitching that we're

4375

03:06:26,570 --> 03:06:24,899

telling remember he was getting paid the

4376  
03:06:29,389 --> 03:06:26,580  
last time that he said we were all going

4377  
03:06:32,570 --> 03:06:29,399  
to get super powers this is him getting

4378  
03:06:34,309 --> 03:06:32,580  
paid big speaking fees which I'm told

4379  
03:06:36,830 --> 03:06:34,319  
are somewhere between ten and twenty

4380  
03:06:38,210 --> 03:06:36,840  
thousand dollars for one speech where

4381  
03:06:41,150 --> 03:06:38,220  
he's telling everybody they're getting

4382  
03:06:42,410 --> 03:06:41,160  
super powers he sold books before that

4383  
03:06:45,469 --> 03:06:42,420  
said we were all going to get super

4384  
03:06:47,510 --> 03:06:45,479  
powers he sold courses before that said

4385  
03:06:49,670 --> 03:06:47,520  
we're all going to get super powers now

4386  
03:06:52,370 --> 03:06:49,680  
he's selling a book he claims comes from

4387  
03:06:54,710 --> 03:06:52,380  
the Archangel Michael where again for

4388  
03:06:56,450 --> 03:06:54,720

the third time at least he's telling us

4389

03:06:59,389 --> 03:06:56,460

that all of humanity are going to get

4390

03:07:03,590 --> 03:06:59,399

super powers let's view this current

4391

03:07:05,450 --> 03:07:03,600

scam from the lens of time and see the

4392

03:07:07,309 --> 03:07:05,460

previous scams that he did for money

4393

03:07:10,370 --> 03:07:07,319

telling everybody they were going to get

4394

03:07:12,790 --> 03:07:10,380

super powers and when we return we're

4395

03:07:15,889 --> 03:07:12,800

gonna play this devati Aerospace case

4396

03:07:18,469 --> 03:07:15,899

investor pitch and laugh our butts off

4397

03:07:20,929 --> 03:07:18,479

because it is a laugh riot

4398

03:07:23,570 --> 03:07:20,939

let's see what David Wilcox said about

4399

03:07:26,269 --> 03:07:23,580

us getting super powers not once but

4400

03:07:29,090 --> 03:07:26,279

several times before so when Gary F

4401  
03:07:32,090 --> 03:07:29,100  
transformed those salamander eggs with

4402  
03:07:34,730 --> 03:07:32,100  
light and captured that genetic code on

4403  
03:07:36,889 --> 03:07:34,740  
the photons Zapped it into the frog eggs

4404  
03:07:37,910 --> 03:07:36,899  
I believe that's what's happening to us

4405  
03:07:40,610 --> 03:07:37,920  
right now

4406  
03:07:42,830 --> 03:07:40,620  
we're moving into this new energy Zone

4407  
03:07:44,389 --> 03:07:42,840  
it's activating the planets it's heating

4408  
03:07:46,849 --> 03:07:44,399  
them up it's making the molecules

4409  
03:07:48,889 --> 03:07:46,859  
actually move faster but it's also

4410  
03:07:50,510 --> 03:07:48,899  
increasing the source field vibration

4411  
03:07:51,950 --> 03:07:50,520  
which is making us become more

4412  
03:07:54,110 --> 03:07:51,960  
intelligent

4413  
03:07:56,269 --> 03:07:54,120

so we're dealing now with the next wave

4414

03:07:58,370 --> 03:07:56,279

that's coming in 2009 as we head into

4415

03:08:00,530 --> 03:07:58,380

2010 2011 they're going to start

4416

03:08:01,550 --> 03:08:00,540

happening every couple months and then

4417

03:08:02,870 --> 03:08:01,560

they're going to start happening every

4418

03:08:04,910 --> 03:08:02,880

couple weeks and they're going to start

4419

03:08:06,530 --> 03:08:04,920

happening every couple days by the time

4420

03:08:09,410 --> 03:08:06,540

we get to 2012 we're going to be hitting

4421

03:08:12,469 --> 03:08:09,420

new ones every hour and towards the end

4422

03:08:14,269 --> 03:08:12,479

it's it's multiple times per second okay

4423

03:08:16,550 --> 03:08:14,279

now my readings have told me for what

4424

03:08:18,769 --> 03:08:16,560

it's worth that some of us will be able

4425

03:08:21,050 --> 03:08:18,779

to have ascended abilities I mean

4426

03:08:23,030 --> 03:08:21,060

full-on ascended abilities prior to the

4427

03:08:25,070 --> 03:08:23,040

actual shift happening

4428

03:08:27,590 --> 03:08:25,080

so that would be very cool because what

4429

03:08:29,690 --> 03:08:27,600

we're expecting after 2012 is a 100

4430

03:08:32,510 --> 03:08:29,700

times more harmonious utopian world

4431

03:08:34,969 --> 03:08:32,520

where things like time travel levitation

4432

03:08:37,550 --> 03:08:34,979

instant telepathy instant healing

4433

03:08:40,010 --> 03:08:37,560

telekinesis are as common as everyday is

4434

03:08:41,210 --> 03:08:40,020

breathing is that the Great Pyramid of

4435

03:08:43,490 --> 03:08:41,220

Egypt

4436

03:08:46,550 --> 03:08:43,500

actually has a timeline in it and that

4437

03:08:49,070 --> 03:08:46,560

timeline has 2012 as the most important

4438

03:08:50,809 --> 03:08:49,080

2012 is predicted as the year in which

4439

03:08:53,870 --> 03:08:50,819

whatever the second coming of Christ is

4440

03:08:57,070 --> 03:08:53,880

supposed to be will happen

4441

03:08:58,610 --> 03:08:57,080

when does The Age of Aquarius come in

4442

03:09:00,469 --> 03:08:58,620

2012.

4443

03:09:03,290 --> 03:09:00,479

that's been calculated based on

4444

03:09:05,450 --> 03:09:03,300

constellations in the Sky by mainstream

4445

03:09:06,889 --> 03:09:05,460

astronomers so look

4446

03:09:08,690 --> 03:09:06,899

things are not going to stay the way

4447

03:09:11,269 --> 03:09:08,700

they are very much longer

4448

03:09:14,330 --> 03:09:11,279

the year 2012 if nothing else represents

4449

03:09:16,130 --> 03:09:14,340

a bifurcation point a split

4450

03:09:17,990 --> 03:09:16,140

between the way that things have been

4451  
03:09:21,410 --> 03:09:18,000  
and the way the things are going to be

4452  
03:09:24,110 --> 03:09:21,420  
they were known about long ago and it's

4453  
03:09:26,030 --> 03:09:24,120  
all part of this spontaneous Evolution

4454  
03:09:27,530 --> 03:09:26,040  
that humanity is being led through at

4455  
03:09:30,349 --> 03:09:27,540  
this time it's going to be something

4456  
03:09:32,809 --> 03:09:30,359  
that actually changes life as well

4457  
03:09:35,750 --> 03:09:32,819  
then would this mean that the planet is

4458  
03:09:38,030 --> 03:09:35,760  
experiencing a rise in its consciousness

4459  
03:09:40,490 --> 03:09:38,040  
that is exactly what I'm suggesting is

4460  
03:09:42,530 --> 03:09:40,500  
that once the truth comes out it will be

4461  
03:09:44,510 --> 03:09:42,540  
in the context very likely of these

4462  
03:09:46,370 --> 03:09:44,520  
people having been arrested on a massive

4463  
03:09:48,110 --> 03:09:46,380

level there's all kinds of logistics

4464

03:09:50,269 --> 03:09:48,120

about how that's going to be done when

4465

03:09:52,610 --> 03:09:50,279

that's going to be done it is a massive

4466

03:09:54,830 --> 03:09:52,620

operation and I am not authorized to

4467

03:09:56,510 --> 03:09:54,840

give all the details this is this is a

4468

03:09:57,290 --> 03:09:56,520

very different thing this is not an

4469

03:10:01,910 --> 03:09:57,300

earth

4470

03:10:04,250 --> 03:10:01,920

event and they're very clear on that

4471

03:10:06,230 --> 03:10:04,260

when you read these ancient prophecies

4472

03:10:07,790 --> 03:10:06,240

that the Earth has to go through its

4473

03:10:09,769 --> 03:10:07,800

worst point it has to go through the

4474

03:10:11,929 --> 03:10:09,779

Dark Night of the soul and we're having

4475

03:10:14,809 --> 03:10:11,939

that now it's very after we go through

4476  
03:10:17,510 --> 03:10:14,819  
the worst point there is this event and

4477  
03:10:19,790 --> 03:10:17,520  
it's so amazing we are in the midst of

4478  
03:10:25,200 --> 03:10:19,800  
an overthrow of the deep State everyone

4479  
03:10:25,210 --> 03:10:32,929  
[Music]

4480  
03:11:21,530 --> 03:11:02,330  
oh

4481  
03:11:27,170 --> 03:11:23,570  
all right I guess that's enough of the

4482  
03:11:30,410 --> 03:11:27,180  
crazy uh yeah so uh David Wilcox has

4483  
03:11:32,090 --> 03:11:30,420  
several times before of course pushed

4484  
03:11:34,610 --> 03:11:32,100  
the mass arrests he's pushing the mass

4485  
03:11:36,950 --> 03:11:34,620  
arrests again and he has several times

4486  
03:11:39,530 --> 03:11:36,960  
before said that we're all going to get

4487  
03:11:42,650 --> 03:11:39,540  
super powers and every time nothing

4488  
03:11:45,050 --> 03:11:42,660

happens so what are the odds that this

4489

03:11:47,990 --> 03:11:45,060

time he got it right this time because

4490

03:11:50,929 --> 03:11:48,000

he's talking to Angels now not Egyptian

4491

03:11:53,690 --> 03:11:50,939

gods or aliens that this time we're

4492

03:11:56,630 --> 03:11:53,700

really going to get the super powers

4493

03:12:01,670 --> 03:11:56,640

um ridiculous absolutely ridiculous and

4494

03:12:03,650 --> 03:12:01,680

I have this devati Aerospace uh

4495

03:12:05,389 --> 03:12:03,660

wait a minute you know what let me let

4496

03:12:07,370 --> 03:12:05,399

me check on my Twitter to make sure that

4497

03:12:09,410 --> 03:12:07,380

I've got the right one I believe that I

4498

03:12:11,950 --> 03:12:09,420

found the right video but somebody

4499

03:12:14,870 --> 03:12:11,960

somebody did send it to me

4500

03:12:18,410 --> 03:12:14,880

uh one second let me make sure that we

4501

03:12:22,670 --> 03:12:18,420

got it it got the right one

4502

03:12:24,170 --> 03:12:22,680

the space and AI showcase yes uh I have

4503

03:12:29,389 --> 03:12:24,180

the correct one

4504

03:12:35,929 --> 03:12:31,250

one second

4505

03:12:38,030 --> 03:12:35,939

of course it's it's got ads right

4506

03:12:41,570 --> 03:12:38,040

all right we're gonna we're gonna take a

4507

03:12:44,330 --> 03:12:41,580

look at the investor video of stavati

4508

03:12:47,530 --> 03:12:44,340

Aerospace David Wilcox Aerospace company

4509

03:12:50,090 --> 03:12:47,540

that he has uh according to him

4510

03:12:53,330 --> 03:12:50,100

single-handedly keeping afloat with

4511

03:12:56,090 --> 03:12:53,340

money uh for years now since at least

4512

03:12:59,450 --> 03:12:56,100

2017 he said I believe

4513

03:13:02,690 --> 03:12:59,460

uh yeah let's check it out it's the body

4514

03:13:05,809 --> 03:13:02,700

Aerospace and Pitch deck he's pitching

4515

03:13:07,870 --> 03:13:05,819

for investors I'm uh Chris baskar the

4516

03:13:10,370 --> 03:13:07,880

CEO and founder of stupid audio space

4517

03:13:12,349 --> 03:13:10,380

Steven body is an aircraft manufacturer

4518

03:13:15,170 --> 03:13:12,359

focused on Next Generation civil

4519

03:13:18,469 --> 03:13:15,180

military and uh

4520

03:13:20,870 --> 03:13:18,479

aircraft and Aerospace vehicles he has

4521

03:13:23,450 --> 03:13:20,880

never manufactured he calls himself an

4522

03:13:25,790 --> 03:13:23,460

aerospace manufacturer they have never

4523

03:13:29,450 --> 03:13:25,800

manufactured to the best of my knowledge

4524

03:13:31,250 --> 03:13:29,460

a single aircraft or spacecraft as we're

4525

03:13:32,389 --> 03:13:31,260

talking about space Technologies and

4526

03:13:33,950 --> 03:13:32,399

space launch one of our major

4527

03:13:36,050 --> 03:13:33,960

initiatives and we can go back to that

4528

03:13:39,530 --> 03:13:36,060

slide

4529

03:13:41,809 --> 03:13:39,540

is space launch and uh we're focused on

4530

03:13:45,050 --> 03:13:41,819

the development and production of a Next

4531

03:13:46,429 --> 03:13:45,060

Generation Expendable launch vehicles uh

4532

03:13:48,710 --> 03:13:46,439

we could go back to that other slide

4533

03:13:50,990 --> 03:13:48,720

just a second there

4534

03:13:52,550 --> 03:13:51,000

I don't know if I can control this

4535

03:13:55,130 --> 03:13:52,560

Chris I don't think we'll be able to

4536

03:13:56,950 --> 03:13:55,140

stop the animation okay that's fine I'll

4537

03:13:59,510 --> 03:13:56,960

just talk quick okay

4538

03:14:01,250 --> 03:13:59,520

launch Vehicles yeah the guy who's going

4539

03:14:04,490 --> 03:14:01,260

to build hover cars doesn't know how to

4540

03:14:06,710 --> 03:14:04,500

work uh a slide system on a live stream

4541

03:14:08,210 --> 03:14:06,720

awesome based upon a partnership we have

4542

03:14:10,070 --> 03:14:08,220

with Ukraine now those launch vehicles

4543

03:14:12,050 --> 03:14:10,080

are a foundation for a variety of Next

4544

03:14:14,450 --> 03:14:12,060

Generation a partnership with Ukraine

4545

03:14:16,790 --> 03:14:14,460

while all businesses off in Ukraine now

4546

03:14:18,769 --> 03:14:16,800

so terrible timing for you guys it's an

4547

03:14:20,450 --> 03:14:18,779

interplanetary and Interstellar

4548

03:14:22,190 --> 03:14:20,460

spacecraft that will be developing and

4549

03:14:24,290 --> 03:14:22,200

producing looks like this is kind of

4550

03:14:26,929 --> 03:14:24,300

running right away uh we're focused on

4551  
03:14:28,490 --> 03:14:26,939  
Aviation primarily as our initial launch

4552  
03:14:31,070 --> 03:14:28,500  
we have a wide variety of aircraft that

4553  
03:14:33,110 --> 03:14:31,080  
we've developed and at the moment he has

4554  
03:14:35,469 --> 03:14:33,120  
not developed any aircraft they've

4555  
03:14:38,210 --> 03:14:35,479  
developed pretty pictures of aircraft

4556  
03:14:40,429 --> 03:14:38,220  
but they don't have to the best of my

4557  
03:14:43,130 --> 03:14:40,439  
knowledge and and I've researched they

4558  
03:14:45,710 --> 03:14:43,140  
do not have a single aircraft that's

4559  
03:14:49,070 --> 03:14:45,720  
real that they could show anyone but

4560  
03:14:51,410 --> 03:14:49,080  
they've got 20 or 30 pretty pictures of

4561  
03:14:54,230 --> 03:14:51,420  
very high-tech aircraft in rocket it's

4562  
03:14:55,550 --> 03:14:54,240  
and spaceships and everything and we're

4563  
03:14:58,250 --> 03:14:55,560

based at the Niagara Falls International

4564

03:15:01,490 --> 03:14:58,260

Airport at a facility we own in Niagara

4565

03:15:02,929 --> 03:15:01,500

Falls 170 000 square feet and we're in

4566

03:15:04,969 --> 03:15:02,939

the process this is what they bought

4567

03:15:07,190 --> 03:15:04,979

apparently with David Wilcox money

4568

03:15:09,230 --> 03:15:07,200

according to David Wilcock this is right

4569

03:15:10,969 --> 03:15:09,240

now of acquiring the former Bel

4570

03:15:12,349 --> 03:15:10,979

Aerospace plan which will provide us

4571

03:15:14,750 --> 03:15:12,359

with 2 million square feet of

4572

03:15:17,269 --> 03:15:14,760

manufacturing space uh here's our

4573

03:15:20,450 --> 03:15:17,279

leadership yeah and by the way here's

4574

03:15:22,730 --> 03:15:20,460

Chris beskar and here's Bill McEwen who

4575

03:15:24,650 --> 03:15:22,740

was the person in charge of Amiga

4576

03:15:27,650 --> 03:15:24,660

Incorporated if you want to have some

4577

03:15:31,250 --> 03:15:27,660

fun and go down a weird rabbit hole look

4578

03:15:33,830 --> 03:15:31,260

up Amiga Incorporated Amiga OS

4579

03:15:37,550 --> 03:15:33,840

right and see what their second in

4580

03:15:40,130 --> 03:15:37,560

charge has been doing he spent a decade

4581

03:15:41,990 --> 03:15:40,140

trying to resurrect Amiga and never

4582

03:15:43,429 --> 03:15:42,000

produced a single product

4583

03:15:45,110 --> 03:15:43,439

to the best of my knowledge and

4584

03:15:47,510 --> 03:15:45,120

recollection

4585

03:15:51,650 --> 03:15:47,520

um somebody else developers that he

4586

03:15:54,469 --> 03:15:51,660

didn't pay developed Amiga os4 and he

4587

03:15:56,870 --> 03:15:54,479

owed them so much money that they sued

4588

03:15:59,630 --> 03:15:56,880

him the the programmers of the operating

4589

03:16:02,330 --> 03:15:59,640

system sued Bill McEwen and essentially

4590

03:16:05,330 --> 03:16:02,340

got the rights to the operating system

4591

03:16:07,429 --> 03:16:05,340

because he never paid them and again

4592

03:16:09,710 --> 03:16:07,439

um you know I hate to go off of memory

4593

03:16:12,050 --> 03:16:09,720

here with legal matters we're going to

4594

03:16:14,929 --> 03:16:12,060

do a separate show just on Bill McEwen

4595

03:16:15,830 --> 03:16:14,939

the Chief Operating Officer of this

4596

03:16:19,130 --> 03:16:15,840

company

4597

03:16:21,170 --> 03:16:19,140

uh but he's got a very shady past of

4598

03:16:24,170 --> 03:16:21,180

let's just say questionable business

4599

03:16:25,790 --> 03:16:24,180

dealings also claimed Bill McEwen

4600

03:16:27,410 --> 03:16:25,800

claimed that they were sponsoring a

4601  
03:16:29,690 --> 03:16:27,420  
soccer stadium and then they didn't come

4602  
03:16:30,969 --> 03:16:29,700  
through with the money it's a whole

4603  
03:16:33,349 --> 03:16:30,979  
sorted history

4604  
03:16:34,910 --> 03:16:33,359  
we have a variety of gray beards and

4605  
03:16:36,950 --> 03:16:34,920  
some younger people involved we've got

4606  
03:16:38,269 --> 03:16:36,960  
about 500 people lined up to work for us

4607  
03:16:39,349 --> 03:16:38,279  
immediately in addition to these

4608  
03:16:41,990 --> 03:16:39,359  
wonderful folks who are running the

4609  
03:16:44,269 --> 03:16:42,000  
operation he's got 500 people lined up

4610  
03:16:46,610 --> 03:16:44,279  
to work for him great our current

4611  
03:16:49,010 --> 03:16:46,620  
investor pitch we're raising about two

4612  
03:16:50,929 --> 03:16:49,020  
billion dollars to spread over 11 new

4613  
03:16:53,330 --> 03:16:50,939

aircraft development programs ranging

4614

03:16:56,330 --> 03:16:53,340

from Next Generation he's going to raise

4615

03:16:59,269 --> 03:16:56,340

two billion dollars with an aircraft

4616

03:17:01,309 --> 03:16:59,279

company that for 20 years has never

4617

03:17:02,570 --> 03:17:01,319

produced a single aircraft who's going

4618

03:17:04,429 --> 03:17:02,580

to give him two billion dollars

4619

03:17:06,469 --> 03:17:04,439

airliners to close their support

4620

03:17:08,269 --> 03:17:06,479

aircraft to the upgrade of existing

4621

03:17:10,429 --> 03:17:08,279

military fighters to generate immediate

4622

03:17:11,870 --> 03:17:10,439

Revenue within the immediate time frame

4623

03:17:13,490 --> 03:17:11,880

and it looks like we've got a little

4624

03:17:15,590 --> 03:17:13,500

more time here we're looking at

4625

03:17:18,170 --> 03:17:15,600

projections over the next 20 years about

4626  
03:17:19,910 --> 03:17:18,180  
700 billion dollars in Revenue yes we

4627  
03:17:21,349 --> 03:17:19,920  
are competing with Lockheed yes we are

4628  
03:17:23,630 --> 03:17:21,359  
competing with Boeing yes we are

4629  
03:17:25,429 --> 03:17:23,640  
competing with Airbus currently they're

4630  
03:17:27,490 --> 03:17:25,439  
not competing with anyone because they

4631  
03:17:29,630 --> 03:17:27,500  
don't have a single for sale product

4632  
03:17:31,370 --> 03:17:29,640  
currently to the best of my knowledge

4633  
03:17:33,290 --> 03:17:31,380  
and recollection and we have next

4634  
03:17:35,389 --> 03:17:33,300  
Generation what we need investment

4635  
03:17:37,490 --> 03:17:35,399  
partner committed to invest up to two

4636  
03:17:39,349 --> 03:17:37,500  
billion dollars all they need is two

4637  
03:17:42,410 --> 03:17:39,359  
billion dollars to make all this stuff

4638  
03:17:44,769 --> 03:17:42,420

work friends can Fighters trainers and

4639

03:17:48,290 --> 03:17:44,779

fourth generation

4640

03:17:51,530 --> 03:17:48,300

solutions to upgrade those to four plus

4641

03:17:53,570 --> 03:17:51,540

so let's see maybe we can go to the next

4642

03:17:56,510 --> 03:17:53,580

slide now this might be a little slower

4643

03:17:59,510 --> 03:17:56,520

that might help ah so looking at our two

4644

03:18:01,790 --> 03:17:59,520

billion dollar fund uh we range from a

4645

03:18:04,010 --> 03:18:01,800

MiG-29 upgrade initiative where we're

4646

03:18:05,929 --> 03:18:04,020

taking mig-29s and putting Western

4647

03:18:07,790 --> 03:18:05,939

systems in them to make it the wonderful

4648

03:18:10,429 --> 03:18:07,800

airplane it always should have been but

4649

03:18:12,650 --> 03:18:10,439

it lacked the radar engines and avionics

4650

03:18:15,170 --> 03:18:12,660

yeah he hasn't turned down two billion

4651  
03:18:16,550 --> 03:18:15,180  
uh we have our next Generation machete

4652  
03:18:18,889 --> 03:18:16,560  
close there support aircraft our

4653  
03:18:21,889 --> 03:18:18,899  
stiletto trainers uh the former Bell

4654  
03:18:23,630 --> 03:18:21,899  
plant that we're acquiring are stem a

4655  
03:18:25,670 --> 03:18:23,640  
multi-role fighter it's in the Taiwan

4656  
03:18:27,950 --> 03:18:25,680  
Livery Taiwan remember these are all

4657  
03:18:29,870 --> 03:18:27,960  
just computer generated images they

4658  
03:18:32,630 --> 03:18:29,880  
don't have a single airplane that they

4659  
03:18:34,490 --> 03:18:32,640  
can show anyone including investors very

4660  
03:18:36,590 --> 03:18:34,500  
special country for us we do not want

4661  
03:18:38,630 --> 03:18:36,600  
that to fall to communist China we want

4662  
03:18:41,030 --> 03:18:38,640  
them to defend the Dickens out of Taiwan

4663  
03:18:43,730 --> 03:18:41,040

as much as possible of course our Razer

4664

03:18:45,530 --> 03:18:43,740

Mach 4 fighter uh the yes and 100 which

4665

03:18:48,110 --> 03:18:45,540

will be the first transport airplane to

4666

03:18:49,790 --> 03:18:48,120

carry a 20-foot sea land container and

4667

03:18:51,290 --> 03:18:49,800

intermodally deliver that in such a

4668

03:18:53,150 --> 03:18:51,300

manner that you can compete with over

4669

03:18:55,370 --> 03:18:53,160

the land Trucking that's very important

4670

03:18:58,969 --> 03:18:55,380

these days seeing as how we have some uh

4671

03:19:00,530 --> 03:18:58,979

major congestion and so this Aerospace

4672

03:19:02,389 --> 03:19:00,540

company that's been in business for 20

4673

03:19:05,269 --> 03:19:02,399

plus years and has never produced a

4674

03:19:08,150 --> 03:19:05,279

single airplane or manufactured a single

4675

03:19:11,570 --> 03:19:08,160

airplane or sold a single product

4676  
03:19:15,710 --> 03:19:11,580  
we've got one two three four five six

4677  
03:19:17,929 --> 03:19:15,720  
seven eight nine aircraft designs that

4678  
03:19:20,510 --> 03:19:17,939  
are just pretty computer pictures we

4679  
03:19:23,150 --> 03:19:20,520  
don't have any prototypes we have no

4680  
03:19:25,309 --> 03:19:23,160  
actual airplanes that we can show

4681  
03:19:27,889 --> 03:19:25,319  
anybody that we've ever built and

4682  
03:19:29,389 --> 03:19:27,899  
shipping issues uh happening outside of

4683  
03:19:31,969 --> 03:19:29,399  
Los Angeles where I happen to be at the

4684  
03:19:33,889 --> 03:19:31,979  
moment and then our sm920 airliner

4685  
03:19:35,389 --> 03:19:33,899  
program let's see if I can control the

4686  
03:19:38,030 --> 03:19:35,399  
slide and by the way do you remember

4687  
03:19:41,050 --> 03:19:38,040  
earlier when I called savati Aerospace

4688  
03:19:45,349 --> 03:19:41,060

what kind of a real Aerospace company

4689

03:19:48,349 --> 03:19:45,359

does the CEO answer the phone for

4690

03:19:51,889 --> 03:19:48,359

I'm going to say that again the CEO is

4691

03:19:54,889 --> 03:19:51,899

answering the phones he's asking this

4692

03:19:56,870 --> 03:19:54,899

guy is asking for two billion dollars in

4693

03:19:58,490 --> 03:19:56,880

investor funds and he's got to answer

4694

03:20:00,590 --> 03:19:58,500

his own phones

4695

03:20:04,130 --> 03:20:00,600

something's not right something's not

4696

03:20:08,570 --> 03:20:06,110

oh

4697

03:20:12,349 --> 03:20:08,580

hold on one second of course the video

4698

03:20:14,510 --> 03:20:12,359

is monetized because a guy who's running

4699

03:20:18,070 --> 03:20:14,520

a two billion dollar valued company

4700

03:20:21,349 --> 03:20:18,080

needs YouTube ad pennies somehow come on

4701

03:20:24,230 --> 03:20:21,359

this company is a joke and it's the

4702

03:20:27,190 --> 03:20:24,240

perfect fit for scammer David Wilcox it

4703

03:20:30,469 --> 03:20:27,200

did uh here's just they're projecting

4704

03:20:32,090 --> 03:20:30,479

775 billion dollars in revenue for their

4705

03:20:33,769 --> 03:20:32,100

company the projections start

4706

03:20:35,090 --> 03:20:33,779

projections are nice we're looking at

4707

03:20:37,010 --> 03:20:35,100

building about a hundred thousand who

4708

03:20:39,530 --> 03:20:37,020

did these projections him

4709

03:20:42,230 --> 03:20:39,540

this is crazy I was in airplanes over

4710

03:20:43,929 --> 03:20:42,240

the next 25 years stavati will produce

4711

03:20:49,030 --> 03:20:43,939

over 98

4712

03:20:52,670 --> 03:20:49,040

840 new aircraft at a production rate of

4713

03:20:54,590 --> 03:20:52,680

3954 per year

4714

03:20:56,510 --> 03:20:54,600

he's gonna they're gonna create a

4715

03:21:00,110 --> 03:20:56,520

hundred thousand new aircraft they've

4716

03:21:02,030 --> 03:21:00,120

never built a single airplane right and

4717

03:21:04,090 --> 03:21:02,040

they're going to employ over 30 000

4718

03:21:07,730 --> 03:21:04,100

people right and they're going to make

4719

03:21:09,889 --> 03:21:07,740

775 billion dollars with a company that

4720

03:21:11,870 --> 03:21:09,899

for 20 years has been unable to produce

4721

03:21:15,429 --> 03:21:11,880

a single airplane

4722

03:21:18,230 --> 03:21:15,439

uh revenues of about 775 billion

4723

03:21:20,210 --> 03:21:18,240

bringing in about two billion dollars in

4724

03:21:22,190 --> 03:21:20,220

actual investor Capital the rest being

4725

03:21:24,170 --> 03:21:22,200

funded through DOD contracts and things

4726  
03:21:26,389 --> 03:21:24,180  
of that nature oh we fully understand

4727  
03:21:27,950 --> 03:21:26,399  
that it costs about 15 to 20 billion

4728  
03:21:30,530 --> 03:21:27,960  
dollars to do what we're doing but

4729  
03:21:32,990 --> 03:21:30,540  
between Department of Defense the

4730  
03:21:35,750 --> 03:21:33,000  
funding and Department of Transportation

4731  
03:21:38,030 --> 03:21:35,760  
loans the dot is happy to give loans for

4732  
03:21:40,490 --> 03:21:38,040  
different civil aircraft projects yeah

4733  
03:21:43,130 --> 03:21:40,500  
the Department of Defense is going to

4734  
03:21:44,929 --> 03:21:43,140  
give him billions of dollars the

4735  
03:21:47,330 --> 03:21:44,939  
Department of Defense according to him

4736  
03:21:49,730 --> 03:21:47,340  
is going to give billions of dollars to

4737  
03:21:52,670 --> 03:21:49,740  
a company that has never in 20 plus

4738  
03:21:54,469 --> 03:21:52,680

years of being in operation produced a

4739

03:21:57,710 --> 03:21:54,479

single airplane

4740

03:21:59,510 --> 03:21:57,720

that we can see about 40 to 60 percent

4741

03:22:02,030 --> 03:21:59,520

of all of our development costs will be

4742

03:22:06,050 --> 03:22:02,040

covered directly by the government

4743

03:22:07,730 --> 03:22:06,060

moving on to next slides this gets a

4744

03:22:09,349 --> 03:22:07,740

little bit into the technologies that

4745

03:22:10,790 --> 03:22:09,359

we're dealing with right now we put the

4746

03:22:13,309 --> 03:22:10,800

Razer first because this is a really

4747

03:22:14,990 --> 03:22:13,319

incredible airplane now the F-22 needs

4748

03:22:17,030 --> 03:22:15,000

replacement no it's a really incredible

4749

03:22:18,830 --> 03:22:17,040

picture of an airplane but you don't

4750

03:22:21,290 --> 03:22:18,840

have an airplane to actually show us

4751  
03:22:23,330 --> 03:22:21,300  
basement uh this is a fantastic fighter

4752  
03:22:25,969 --> 03:22:23,340  
is it's a Mach 4 aircraft with a variety

4753  
03:22:29,050 --> 03:22:25,979  
of Innovations yeah and by the way a

4754  
03:22:33,469 --> 03:22:29,060  
Mach 4 aircraft is virtually impossible

4755  
03:22:36,230 --> 03:22:33,479  
listen uh the the Blackbird

4756  
03:22:38,510 --> 03:22:36,240  
I don't believe could do Mach 4. and do

4757  
03:22:40,610 --> 03:22:38,520  
you know what that costs to produce but

4758  
03:22:43,429 --> 03:22:40,620  
according to these clowns he's going to

4759  
03:22:46,670 --> 03:22:43,439  
produce these for 85 million

4760  
03:22:49,429 --> 03:22:46,680  
Fly Away cost right you too Can Fly Away

4761  
03:22:52,010 --> 03:22:49,439  
with one of these Mach 4 airplanes for

4762  
03:22:54,950 --> 03:22:52,020  
just 85 million dollars it would cost

4763  
03:22:58,070 --> 03:22:54,960

millions of dollars just in titanium and

4764

03:22:59,530 --> 03:22:58,080

metals that could withstand that heat I

4765

03:23:03,830 --> 03:22:59,540

don't think that these people understand

4766

03:23:05,809 --> 03:23:03,840

Aviation Aerospace or science the canopy

4767

03:23:08,510 --> 03:23:05,819

material alone is so revolutionary it

4768

03:23:10,670 --> 03:23:08,520

will change Plastics as we know it the

4769

03:23:12,950 --> 03:23:10,680

airplanes radar absorbent material does

4770

03:23:14,750 --> 03:23:12,960

not fall off when you pull High geez if

4771

03:23:17,690 --> 03:23:14,760

you know anything about the F-22 it has

4772

03:23:20,269 --> 03:23:17,700

severe Ram problems this airplane

4773

03:23:22,250 --> 03:23:20,279

reduces the cost of flight hours for a

4774

03:23:24,110 --> 03:23:22,260

cost per flight hour he's calling it an

4775

03:23:25,910 --> 03:23:24,120

airplane when he should be calling it a

4776  
03:23:28,130 --> 03:23:25,920  
pretty picture of an airplane we have

4777  
03:23:30,469 --> 03:23:28,140  
yet to build we're still fighter from

4778  
03:23:32,630 --> 03:23:30,479  
about forty thousand dollars an hour to

4779  
03:23:34,729 --> 03:23:32,640  
ten thousand dollars an hour a very nice

4780  
03:23:36,290 --> 03:23:34,739  
spider remember uh David Wilcock was

4781  
03:23:37,910 --> 03:23:36,300  
saying that they need to get like 15

4782  
03:23:38,929 --> 03:23:37,920  
million dollars and then they'll be

4783  
03:23:41,090 --> 03:23:38,939  
golden

4784  
03:23:44,389 --> 03:23:41,100  
but this first airplane they want to

4785  
03:23:47,870 --> 03:23:44,399  
produce costs 85 million

4786  
03:23:50,750 --> 03:23:47,880  
to buy I guess so I I don't understand

4787  
03:23:52,670 --> 03:23:50,760  
the math doesn't make any sense here we

4788  
03:23:54,170 --> 03:23:52,680

should have Mach 4 Fighters you got to

4789

03:23:56,269 --> 03:23:54,180

ask yourself a basic question if you

4790

03:23:58,190 --> 03:23:56,279

have two engines that put out 35 000

4791

03:24:00,950 --> 03:23:58,200

pounds of thrust plus which is more

4792

03:24:04,070 --> 03:24:00,960

thrust than the SR-71 Blackbird had why

4793

03:24:06,170 --> 03:24:04,080

are airplanes so damn slow bad

4794

03:24:09,530 --> 03:24:06,180

moving on to the next airplane here yeah

4795

03:24:12,170 --> 03:24:09,540

and by the way uh the black bird took I

4796

03:24:13,969 --> 03:24:12,180

think a decade to develop right but he's

4797

03:24:16,190 --> 03:24:13,979

going to build a better than a blackbird

4798

03:24:18,469 --> 03:24:16,200

aircraft uh

4799

03:24:19,429 --> 03:24:18,479

but again he's never produced a single

4800

03:24:22,550 --> 03:24:19,439

airplane

4801  
03:24:24,889 --> 03:24:22,560  
do you see the problem with this like

4802  
03:24:26,809 --> 03:24:24,899  
this man does not have a proven track

4803  
03:24:29,090 --> 03:24:26,819  
record of success he has a proven track

4804  
03:24:30,889 --> 03:24:29,100  
record of lying claiming they were

4805  
03:24:33,050 --> 03:24:30,899  
developing laser weapons for the United

4806  
03:24:34,670 --> 03:24:33,060  
States government they had to take that

4807  
03:24:36,710 --> 03:24:34,680  
off their website when they got called

4808  
03:24:38,690 --> 03:24:36,720  
on that BS

4809  
03:24:41,330 --> 03:24:38,700  
so they've already been caught lying

4810  
03:24:43,250 --> 03:24:41,340  
about projects that they were developing

4811  
03:24:45,110 --> 03:24:43,260  
for the United States military when they

4812  
03:24:47,030 --> 03:24:45,120  
were not we've got our airliner this is

4813  
03:24:49,250 --> 03:24:47,040

a magical airliner it brings an

4814

03:24:51,650 --> 03:24:49,260

innovation oh it's magical all right is

4815

03:24:53,929 --> 03:24:51,660

that were developed in the 1950s and 60s

4816

03:24:57,830 --> 03:24:53,939

but were never implemented as you know

4817

03:24:59,809 --> 03:24:57,840

the Boeing 3737 first flew in 1965. it's

4818

03:25:01,610 --> 03:24:59,819

still flying today this particular

4819

03:25:03,710 --> 03:25:01,620

airplane brings those innovations that

4820

03:25:06,469 --> 03:25:03,720

that airplane should have

4821

03:25:08,510 --> 03:25:06,479

but we're bringing it to the table good

4822

03:25:10,309 --> 03:25:08,520

idea look it up B Baker send me some

4823

03:25:11,809 --> 03:25:10,319

links passengers in a very nice seating

4824

03:25:13,550 --> 03:25:11,819

arrangement that will actually give you

4825

03:25:16,010 --> 03:25:13,560

the ability to push I think they're on

4826

03:25:17,389 --> 03:25:16,020

LinkedIn drink cart down the center

4827

03:25:19,070 --> 03:25:17,399

aisle of the airplane while still having

4828

03:25:21,349 --> 03:25:19,080

other people be able to go through

4829

03:25:22,729 --> 03:25:21,359

exactly Patty you were correct all right

4830

03:25:25,250 --> 03:25:22,739

and go to the back you're lying about

4831

03:25:27,349 --> 03:25:25,260

that basic restroom accessibility while

4832

03:25:30,650 --> 03:25:27,359

also waiting for your soda pop these are

4833

03:25:34,070 --> 03:25:32,450

I I think we're probably running out of

4834

03:25:35,809 --> 03:25:34,080

time here so I'll be quick uh here's

4835

03:25:37,190 --> 03:25:35,819

some more information about our sm-100

4836

03:25:39,290 --> 03:25:37,200

transport airplane

4837

03:25:41,510 --> 03:25:39,300

this can also be a fire bomber that

4838

03:25:43,429 --> 03:25:41,520

means putting out forest fires our

4839

03:25:45,530 --> 03:25:43,439

stiletto supersonic trainer fifth

4840

03:25:47,870 --> 03:25:45,540

generation stealth training internal

4841

03:25:50,570 --> 03:25:47,880

weapons Bay we've got our machete this

4842

03:25:53,030 --> 03:25:50,580

is your bomb truck very well armored hn

4843

03:25:55,490 --> 03:25:53,040

replacement it comes in jet form and in

4844

03:25:57,170 --> 03:25:55,500

the next page the turbo prop so if you

4845

03:25:59,269 --> 03:25:57,180

like to spend a lot of money on gas by

4846

03:26:02,090 --> 03:25:59,279

the jet if you like to be slow and

4847

03:26:04,130 --> 03:26:02,100

precise by the turbo prop yeah for the

4848

03:26:06,710 --> 03:26:04,140

general aviation Community we have this

4849

03:26:08,330 --> 03:26:06,720

wonderful replacement to the j3 Cub as

4850

03:26:10,309 --> 03:26:08,340

you see it in its fixed gear

4851  
03:26:12,830 --> 03:26:10,319  
configuration right here we also have a

4852  
03:26:14,510 --> 03:26:12,840  
retractable gear version exactly right

4853  
03:26:16,729 --> 03:26:14,520  
here's our list of amazing enabling

4854  
03:26:19,429 --> 03:26:16,739  
Technologies ranging from Metals named

4855  
03:26:21,469 --> 03:26:19,439  
after myself personally active stealth

4856  
03:26:23,450 --> 03:26:21,479  
technology Next Generation propulsion

4857  
03:26:25,130 --> 03:26:23,460  
systems just a wide variety of things

4858  
03:26:29,389 --> 03:26:25,140  
we're focusing oh did you hear that he's

4859  
03:26:34,570 --> 03:26:32,710  
great uh armor

4860  
03:26:37,510 --> 03:26:34,580  
bescar

4861  
03:26:40,969 --> 03:26:37,520  
indidium alloy armor

4862  
03:26:43,729 --> 03:26:40,979  
he's claiming that his proprietary uh

4863  
03:26:45,830 --> 03:26:43,739

wait a minute we gotta go back here we

4864

03:26:49,490 --> 03:26:45,840

gotta go back here and look at this look

4865

03:26:50,929 --> 03:26:49,500

at propulsion remember best car armor he

4866

03:26:54,590 --> 03:26:50,939

says that these things are going to have

4867

03:26:59,269 --> 03:26:54,600

Mandalorian beskar and viridium alloy

4868

03:27:00,889 --> 03:26:59,279

armor come on molecular chromium plate

4869

03:27:02,210 --> 03:27:00,899

these are things that I don't think

4870

03:27:07,849 --> 03:27:02,220

exist

4871

03:27:09,769 --> 03:27:07,859

h m w p i b reactive armor foam metal

4872

03:27:12,469 --> 03:27:09,779

sandwich armor

4873

03:27:14,030 --> 03:27:12,479

do these things even exist

4874

03:27:17,510 --> 03:27:14,040

right

4875

03:27:19,370 --> 03:27:17,520

this has got to be oh my God this is the

4876

03:27:22,370 --> 03:27:19,380

perfect company for David Wilcox because

4877

03:27:23,990 --> 03:27:22,380

it's built on BS and systems just a wide

4878

03:27:26,630 --> 03:27:24,000

variety of things we're focused on many

4879

03:27:29,090 --> 03:27:26,640

of them proprietary uh here's kind of a

4880

03:27:30,889 --> 03:27:29,100

summary of our industry team basically

4881

03:27:32,750 --> 03:27:30,899

everybody in the Aerospace defense

4882

03:27:34,849 --> 03:27:32,760

Community will be a supplier to us all

4883

03:27:36,590 --> 03:27:34,859

right let's address this parties for

4884

03:27:38,389 --> 03:27:36,600

America let's address this I don't

4885

03:27:42,469 --> 03:27:38,399

complain

4886

03:27:43,990 --> 03:27:42,479

people you are Beyond bitter you don't

4887

03:27:46,370 --> 03:27:44,000

have the money all these grifters do

4888

03:27:49,070 --> 03:27:46,380

would I like to have four million

4889

03:27:52,010 --> 03:27:49,080

dollars for one course Alley Cat I gave

4890

03:27:54,170 --> 03:27:52,020

away my mind hack course it's free and

4891

03:27:56,929 --> 03:27:54,180

it's right here on the channel it's free

4892

03:27:58,969 --> 03:27:56,939

I gave a course away for free would I

4893

03:28:01,670 --> 03:27:58,979

like to have earned four million dollars

4894

03:28:04,370 --> 03:28:01,680

for my family with that course that I

4895

03:28:06,590 --> 03:28:04,380

spent I don't know months and months and

4896

03:28:08,750 --> 03:28:06,600

months of my life recording and writing

4897

03:28:12,830 --> 03:28:08,760

and producing sure

4898

03:28:14,870 --> 03:28:12,840

I'm not bitter no I'm not I'm angry I'm

4899

03:28:17,210 --> 03:28:14,880

righteously angry that these people are

4900

03:28:19,969 --> 03:28:17,220

out there scamming people that's called

4901  
03:28:22,610 --> 03:28:19,979  
righteous indignation and a righteous

4902  
03:28:25,670 --> 03:28:22,620  
man should be angry when he sees

4903  
03:28:28,070 --> 03:28:25,680  
criminals scamming his fellow man

4904  
03:28:31,670 --> 03:28:28,080  
and if you don't like it then go watch

4905  
03:28:34,610 --> 03:28:31,680  
David Wilcox sell fairy tales okay

4906  
03:28:37,490 --> 03:28:34,620  
that's where we're at will focus upon

4907  
03:28:39,229 --> 03:28:37,500  
Buy America Act companies for

4908  
03:28:41,269 --> 03:28:39,239  
non-american customers oh it's going to

4909  
03:28:44,030 --> 03:28:41,279  
have Goodyear tires that that nothing

4910  
03:28:45,769 --> 03:28:44,040  
says quality like Goodyear tires

4911  
03:28:48,110 --> 03:28:45,779  
Honeywell

4912  
03:28:50,450 --> 03:28:48,120  
you know somebody should contact all

4913  
03:28:54,110 --> 03:28:50,460

these companies and find out

4914

03:28:56,570 --> 03:28:54,120

if they're actually been communicated to

4915

03:29:00,530 --> 03:28:56,580

that all of their products will be

4916

03:29:02,750 --> 03:29:00,540

integrated into these fantasy airplanes

4917

03:29:04,190 --> 03:29:02,760

yeah Martin Baker ejection seats Bay

4918

03:29:05,929 --> 03:29:04,200

systems Electronics oh by the way I

4919

03:29:07,849 --> 03:29:05,939

think I know who that person was right

4920

03:29:09,950 --> 03:29:07,859

and here's how you get a hold of us if

4921

03:29:12,710 --> 03:29:09,960

you want to talk more

4922

03:29:16,309 --> 03:29:12,720

ISD or integrative system of design is a

4923

03:29:25,610 --> 03:29:18,769

sorry

4924

03:29:25,620 --> 03:29:32,330

one second we'll get back to this

4925

03:29:32,340 --> 03:29:36,830

and uh

4926

03:29:36,840 --> 03:29:40,490

one second

4927

03:29:44,630 --> 03:29:43,670

awesome thank you Chris I'm I'm how we

4928

03:29:46,550 --> 03:29:44,640

figured out how to slow down the

4929

03:29:47,990 --> 03:29:46,560

animations but it would have been

4930

03:29:49,309 --> 03:29:48,000

impressive to see you run through the

4931

03:29:51,070 --> 03:29:49,319

whole thing

4932

03:29:55,429 --> 03:29:51,080

um I think Tina has the first question

4933

03:29:57,710 --> 03:29:55,439

sure hi Chris uh I love the rocket

4934

03:30:00,229 --> 03:29:57,720

science this sounds very cool

4935

03:30:01,849 --> 03:30:00,239

um but let me ask you about this

4936

03:30:05,570 --> 03:30:01,859

fundraising

4937

03:30:06,710 --> 03:30:05,580

have the technology I have to build a

4938

03:30:09,229 --> 03:30:06,720

prototype

4939

03:30:10,309 --> 03:30:09,239  
on this or is it just the design a

4940

03:30:12,349 --> 03:30:10,319  
blueprint

4941

03:30:13,490 --> 03:30:12,359  
we have a bunch of prototypes as a

4942

03:30:15,650 --> 03:30:13,500  
matter of fact we have airplanes we can

4943

03:30:17,150 --> 03:30:15,660  
put you in uh we have some airplanes

4944

03:30:20,090 --> 03:30:17,160  
that will be marketing and selling that

4945

03:30:22,849 --> 03:30:20,100  
have been flying since 1966.

4946

03:30:25,190 --> 03:30:22,859  
oh uh uh then I stand corrected he

4947

03:30:28,070 --> 03:30:25,200  
claims that they have uh that they have

4948

03:30:29,929 --> 03:30:28,080  
prototype airplanes why does he only

4949

03:30:32,150 --> 03:30:29,939  
show pretty pictures then why doesn't he

4950

03:30:34,969 --> 03:30:32,160  
show flight tests why doesn't he show

4951

03:30:36,830 --> 03:30:34,979

pictures flight data

4952

03:30:39,110 --> 03:30:36,840

so some of these are very old proven

4953

03:30:41,510 --> 03:30:39,120

Technologies uh it's an interesting

4954

03:30:44,269 --> 03:30:41,520

Marketplace uh if you notice the dod

4955

03:30:47,150 --> 03:30:44,279

some things they want uh to buy off the

4956

03:30:49,490 --> 03:30:47,160

shelf and they want non-developmental

4957

03:30:51,710 --> 03:30:49,500

projects other things are new uh

4958

03:30:55,070 --> 03:30:51,720

especially with respect to our upgrade

4959

03:30:56,570 --> 03:30:55,080

programs of existing airplanes so in the

4960

03:30:58,429 --> 03:30:56,580

sense of the upgrade business we're

4961

03:31:00,889 --> 03:30:58,439

taking proven systems that may have been

4962

03:31:02,990 --> 03:31:00,899

developed in the 1970s as most of our

4963

03:31:05,450 --> 03:31:03,000

defense technology was and are putting

4964

03:31:07,790 --> 03:31:05,460

them into Russian equipment or American

4965

03:31:09,650 --> 03:31:07,800

equipment that hasn't been upgraded so

4966

03:31:12,530 --> 03:31:09,660

here he's making claims that they have

4967

03:31:15,349 --> 03:31:12,540

planes that have been flying for decades

4968

03:31:16,790 --> 03:31:15,359

why doesn't he ever show them so uh some

4969

03:31:19,610 --> 03:31:16,800

things are very very proven and

4970

03:31:22,670 --> 03:31:19,620

available today

4971

03:31:25,370 --> 03:31:22,680

okay so if that's already proven so is

4972

03:31:28,490 --> 03:31:25,380

there any um new IP

4973

03:31:30,650 --> 03:31:28,500

yes there is new IP uh there's Next

4974

03:31:32,929 --> 03:31:30,660

Generation propulsion systems there's

4975

03:31:36,290 --> 03:31:32,939

some of our uh Green Engine technologies

4976

03:31:37,790 --> 03:31:36,300

that are all new a lot of our Metals I

4977

03:31:39,229 --> 03:31:37,800

know and

4978

03:31:41,030 --> 03:31:39,239

uh some things that were developed

4979

03:31:42,830 --> 03:31:41,040

outside of the United States that have

4980

03:31:44,690 --> 03:31:42,840

been kind of cloistered and never

4981

03:31:48,670 --> 03:31:44,700

brought to the table that we're we're

4982

03:31:53,030 --> 03:31:50,349

thank you

4983

03:31:54,830 --> 03:31:53,040

yes Boba Fett's going to be flying the

4984

03:31:57,170 --> 03:31:54,840

inaugural Flight of the best part bomber

4985

03:31:59,630 --> 03:31:57,180

Chris loved your presentation

4986

03:32:01,370 --> 03:31:59,640

um I saw there was a hint at this

4987

03:32:03,229 --> 03:32:01,380

question in the chat so and I'm also

4988

03:32:05,809 --> 03:32:03,239

curious um to your last point if there's

4989

03:32:08,450 --> 03:32:05,819

any ownership uh from foreign entities

4990

03:32:11,809 --> 03:32:08,460

outside the US of the company and how

4991

03:32:13,729 --> 03:32:11,819

how much um non-us involvement there is

4992

03:32:16,010 --> 03:32:13,739

generally whether it's from a tech or a

4993

03:32:18,790 --> 03:32:16,020

business standpoint sure uh nope the

4994

03:32:21,710 --> 03:32:18,800

American this we're a fully 100

4995

03:32:24,410 --> 03:32:21,720

American-owned company uh with respect

4996

03:32:26,870 --> 03:32:24,420

to foreign participation uh we have

4997

03:32:29,510 --> 03:32:26,880

American sources for all of our supply

4998

03:32:31,550 --> 03:32:29,520

chain however we have second and third

4999

03:32:33,710 --> 03:32:31,560

Source suppliers from foreign suppliers

5000

03:32:35,750 --> 03:32:33,720

uh for instance Israeli aircraft

5001  
03:32:37,370 --> 03:32:35,760  
Industries has a variety of companies

5002  
03:32:39,110 --> 03:32:37,380  
that can supply components as does

5003  
03:32:41,150 --> 03:32:39,120  
British Aerospace of course Martin

5004  
03:32:44,990 --> 03:32:41,160  
Bakery Junction seats but Collins

5005  
03:32:47,990 --> 03:32:45,000  
Aerospace can be another source for that

5006  
03:32:49,729 --> 03:32:48,000  
oh

5007  
03:32:55,429 --> 03:32:49,739  
I think that

5008  
03:33:05,389 --> 03:33:00,590  
that's the end of the video

5009  
03:33:08,510 --> 03:33:05,399  
he claims that they do have I stand

5010  
03:33:11,030 --> 03:33:08,520  
corrected then he claims well I stand

5011  
03:33:12,650 --> 03:33:11,040  
corrected but I want to see them where

5012  
03:33:15,590 --> 03:33:12,660  
are the prototypes that have been flying

5013  
03:33:17,090 --> 03:33:15,600

for decades Chris beskar and you're

5014

03:33:19,929 --> 03:33:17,100

saying that your airplanes are going to

5015

03:33:22,849 --> 03:33:19,939

have beskar Mandalorian armor on them

5016

03:33:25,370 --> 03:33:22,859

wow that's pretty interesting you're

5017

03:33:29,690 --> 03:33:25,380

gonna have Mandalorian armor on your

5018

03:33:32,950 --> 03:33:29,700

airplanes great great iridium armor

5019

03:33:36,830 --> 03:33:32,960

American owned banking in Grand Cayman

5020

03:33:39,190 --> 03:33:36,840

yes and the addresses are P.O boxes

5021

03:33:41,990 --> 03:33:39,200

so uh

5022

03:33:43,309 --> 03:33:42,000

why does this billionaire CEO have a

5023

03:33:46,010 --> 03:33:43,319

bookcase that looked like he bought it

5024

03:33:51,349 --> 03:33:48,229

how long will it take for the SEC and

5025

03:33:54,530 --> 03:33:51,359

the FBI to get best car uh yeah all the

5026

03:33:57,650 --> 03:33:54,540

money went to a Silicon Valley Bank

5027

03:34:00,889 --> 03:33:57,660

all of this is absolutely positively

5028

03:34:02,870 --> 03:34:00,899

ridiculous uh this is the company that's

5029

03:34:04,610 --> 03:34:02,880

supposed to produce the hover cars with

5030

03:34:06,650 --> 03:34:04,620

David Wilcock all they need is two

5031

03:34:08,870 --> 03:34:06,660

billion dollars in investment and that

5032

03:34:11,150 --> 03:34:08,880

and they're Off to the Races friends so

5033

03:34:13,190 --> 03:34:11,160

if you got a few billion dollars just

5034

03:34:16,429 --> 03:34:13,200

laying around that you don't need

5035

03:34:19,490 --> 03:34:16,439

by all means please give it to David

5036

03:34:23,150 --> 03:34:19,500

Wilcock and this guy Chris bescar who by

5037

03:34:26,389 --> 03:34:23,160

the way uh best car armor of the

5038

03:34:28,910 --> 03:34:26,399

Mandalorian was named after him right

5039

03:34:31,969 --> 03:34:28,920

absolutely ridiculous absolutely

5040

03:34:34,309 --> 03:34:31,979

ridiculous uh let me take oh and by the

5041

03:34:36,410 --> 03:34:34,319

way that person that was throwing shade

5042

03:34:39,469 --> 03:34:36,420

why is it always a brand new YouTube

5043

03:34:40,849 --> 03:34:39,479

account I know who you are clam right

5044

03:34:43,610 --> 03:34:40,859

and we're going to talk about that

5045

03:34:46,070 --> 03:34:43,620

tomorrow night uh and by the way we will

5046

03:34:48,830 --> 03:34:46,080

be back tomorrow night 9 p.m Eastern

5047

03:34:51,650 --> 03:34:48,840

Standard Time uh and we're going to

5048

03:34:55,670 --> 03:34:51,660

cover the other partner in slime Corey

5049

03:34:59,030 --> 03:34:55,680

Good's latest uh live stream q a with

5050

03:35:00,650 --> 03:34:59,040

the world's greatest uh or the world's

5051

03:35:04,190 --> 03:35:00,660

most successful I don't know how you

5052

03:35:06,170 --> 03:35:04,200

would the the biggest SSP secret space

5053

03:35:08,809 --> 03:35:06,180

program larper

5054

03:35:12,170 --> 03:35:08,819

uh in the form of Corey good I suddenly

5055

03:35:16,370 --> 03:35:12,180

realized that we did not

5056

03:35:20,570 --> 03:35:16,380

cover his latest video uh so tomorrow

5057

03:35:23,210 --> 03:35:20,580

night 9 p.m Eastern Standard Time uh let

5058

03:35:24,290 --> 03:35:23,220

me share my screen and show you this is

5059

03:35:26,389 --> 03:35:24,300

what we're going to be doing tomorrow

5060

03:35:28,729 --> 03:35:26,399

night we're going to be covering a q a

5061

03:35:32,210 --> 03:35:28,739

with the world's leading secret space

5062

03:35:35,750 --> 03:35:32,220

program larper and uh that would be

5063

03:35:38,990 --> 03:35:35,760

Corey good and then Wednesday night

5064

03:35:41,630 --> 03:35:39,000

uh we are revealing the cosmic con game

5065

03:35:44,150 --> 03:35:41,640

with Emily Louise who is from weird

5066

03:35:46,610 --> 03:35:44,160

reads with Emily Louise you might notice

5067

03:35:48,590 --> 03:35:46,620

uh that or remember that she did an

5068

03:35:52,610 --> 03:35:48,600

excellent video on the secret space

5069

03:35:55,429 --> 03:35:52,620

program recently uh tying it all

5070

03:35:58,150 --> 03:35:55,439

together it is a full-on documentary I

5071

03:36:02,929 --> 03:35:58,160

think it's two hours and 30 minutes long

5072

03:36:05,510 --> 03:36:02,939

uh but she did an amazing job and was uh

5073

03:36:08,210 --> 03:36:05,520

also included truth seekers in her video

5074

03:36:10,309 --> 03:36:08,220

about the secret space program painting

5075

03:36:13,550 --> 03:36:10,319

us is sort of the opposition to the

5076

03:36:16,729 --> 03:36:13,560

secret space program grift uh which we

5077

03:36:19,910 --> 03:36:16,739

were happy uh I'm happy to be recognized

5078

03:36:23,389 --> 03:36:19,920

for that so we thank Emily Louise she'll

5079

03:36:25,670 --> 03:36:23,399

be here Wednesday night at 9 00 PM so uh

5080

03:36:27,710 --> 03:36:25,680

tomorrow night we've got Corey good q a

5081

03:36:29,809 --> 03:36:27,720

with the world's leading SSP larper

5082

03:36:33,050 --> 03:36:29,819

Wednesday night revealing the cosmic con

5083

03:36:35,450 --> 03:36:33,060

game with Emily Louise we've got a full

5084

03:36:38,750 --> 03:36:35,460

week of shows for you this week I've got

5085

03:36:43,969 --> 03:36:38,760

some extra special surprises as well

5086

03:36:46,130 --> 03:36:43,979

that we are going to be uh rolling out I

5087

03:36:49,729 --> 03:36:46,140

also want to mention if you're a patreon

5088

03:36:52,670 --> 03:36:49,739

supporter or a uh YouTube channel member

5089

03:36:55,130 --> 03:36:52,680

there's a free music album from me it's

5090

03:36:59,750 --> 03:36:55,140

Stephen Camby in the Phoenix files and

5091

03:37:02,210 --> 03:36:59,760

it is available now uh although it might

5092

03:37:04,550 --> 03:37:02,220

change slightly I might take off a song

5093

03:37:08,630 --> 03:37:04,560

and add a different song it's a long

5094

03:37:10,429 --> 03:37:08,640

story on that uh but I think it's it's a

5095

03:37:12,889 --> 03:37:10,439

great album and it's available for free

5096

03:37:14,929 --> 03:37:12,899

for patreon supporters or channel

5097

03:37:18,950 --> 03:37:14,939

members but all of our content is always

5098

03:37:22,010 --> 03:37:18,960

free so that is just uh Early Access and

5099

03:37:24,950 --> 03:37:22,020

that will be made public uh soon and we

5100

03:37:28,490 --> 03:37:24,960

want to thank djds for two things first

5101  
03:37:31,429 --> 03:37:28,500  
for being a member uh and also for a

5102  
03:37:34,190 --> 03:37:31,439  
Kind and Generous five dollar Super Chat

5103  
03:37:36,590 --> 03:37:34,200  
saying praise the cash great show bro

5104  
03:37:38,269 --> 03:37:36,600  
well we thank you all all of you kind

5105  
03:37:40,429 --> 03:37:38,279  
and generous benefactors we want to

5106  
03:37:43,130 --> 03:37:40,439  
thank for your kindness your generosity

5107  
03:37:46,190 --> 03:37:43,140  
and your support of the show all you

5108  
03:37:49,550 --> 03:37:46,200  
twitch subscribers uh hello to the

5109  
03:37:52,849 --> 03:37:49,560  
twitch chat uh all of you patreon

5110  
03:37:56,450 --> 03:37:52,859  
members YouTube channel members super

5111  
03:37:58,969 --> 03:37:56,460  
Chatters super sticker purchasers uh and

5112  
03:38:01,070 --> 03:37:58,979  
PayPal pledgers uh thank you for your

5113  
03:38:09,070 --> 03:38:01,080

kindness generosity and support all of

5114

03:38:14,690 --> 03:38:12,050

thank you for your kindness thank you

5115

03:38:16,590 --> 03:38:14,700

for your generosity praise the cash

5116

03:38:22,490 --> 03:38:16,600

crazy cash crazy cash

5117

03:38:28,490 --> 03:38:25,550

all right thank you guys what a great

5118

03:38:30,590 --> 03:38:28,500

generous crowd

5119

03:38:32,450 --> 03:38:30,600

um and by the way I think I know who was

5120

03:38:34,849 --> 03:38:32,460

throwing shade on us and we'll talk

5121

03:38:37,670 --> 03:38:34,859

about that another night somebody's not

5122

03:38:40,250 --> 03:38:37,680

happy that I decided to we'll be

5123

03:38:42,889 --> 03:38:40,260

broadcasting those third phase of moon

5124

03:38:45,650 --> 03:38:42,899

documentaries every day on my Twitter

5125

03:38:48,650 --> 03:38:45,660

please be sure to follow me it's free

5126  
03:38:50,929 --> 03:38:48,660  
documentaries on right on Twitter at

5127  
03:38:53,630 --> 03:38:50,939  
Stephen Campion every day I'm

5128  
03:38:56,809 --> 03:38:53,640  
broadcasting those third phase of moon

5129  
03:38:59,269 --> 03:38:56,819  
exposed documentaries for free proving

5130  
03:39:02,450 --> 03:38:59,279  
that uh third phase of moon or scammer

5131  
03:39:04,309 --> 03:39:02,460  
hoax or fraudsters and Rich from goofan

5132  
03:39:05,750 --> 03:39:04,319  
knew they were the whole time and

5133  
03:39:07,790 --> 03:39:05,760  
instead of doing the right thing and

5134  
03:39:09,830 --> 03:39:07,800  
admitting that to his audience he

5135  
03:39:13,309 --> 03:39:09,840  
decided to double and triple down and I

5136  
03:39:14,750 --> 03:39:13,319  
hear he's crying again and I just want

5137  
03:39:17,269 --> 03:39:14,760  
to say this I don't even know what he

5138  
03:39:20,630 --> 03:39:17,279

said I don't care but

5139

03:39:23,330 --> 03:39:20,640

Rich Richie Grifton has a ridiculous

5140

03:39:26,030 --> 03:39:23,340

argument that we were wrong on one data

5141

03:39:28,250 --> 03:39:26,040

point out of a hundred debunks and

5142

03:39:31,010 --> 03:39:28,260

somehow that makes third phase the moon

5143

03:39:33,290 --> 03:39:31,020

less of scammers less of hoaxers right

5144

03:39:36,349 --> 03:39:33,300

you're not right here you're not going

5145

03:39:39,469 --> 03:39:36,359

to win this argument you idiot

5146

03:39:43,309 --> 03:39:39,479

there is proof of I think it's something

5147

03:39:46,250 --> 03:39:43,319

like a hundred fake fraud hoaxed videos

5148

03:39:50,330 --> 03:39:46,260

who cares if we were wrong on one of the

5149

03:39:52,190 --> 03:39:50,340

debunks that still leaves 99 fake fraud

5150

03:39:56,809 --> 03:39:52,200

videos that they host

5151  
03:40:00,050 --> 03:39:56,819  
it doesn't make it any better right and

5152  
03:40:02,870 --> 03:40:00,060  
Rich can continue to lie to his idiot

5153  
03:40:04,250 --> 03:40:02,880  
audience right anybody that believes

5154  
03:40:07,190 --> 03:40:04,260  
rich

5155  
03:40:11,090 --> 03:40:07,200  
deserves to be in his audience because

5156  
03:40:13,969 --> 03:40:11,100  
hey Rich why don't you shut up play

5157  
03:40:17,990 --> 03:40:13,979  
those documentaries and explain to your

5158  
03:40:21,590 --> 03:40:18,000  
audience why we're wrong not on just one

5159  
03:40:25,250 --> 03:40:21,600  
of the debunks on all of them play all

5160  
03:40:26,929 --> 03:40:25,260  
four hours of it you liar you had a

5161  
03:40:30,710 --> 03:40:26,939  
choice to make you could have either

5162  
03:40:33,050 --> 03:40:30,720  
taken the right hand path and told the

5163  
03:40:36,590 --> 03:40:33,060

truth to your audience or the left-hand

5164

03:40:39,590 --> 03:40:36,600

path and lied for personal benefit and

5165

03:40:43,969 --> 03:40:39,600

money what did you do you took the left

5166

03:40:46,389 --> 03:40:43,979

hand path the wrong road you took the

5167

03:40:49,550 --> 03:40:46,399

wrong road and do you know how everybody

5168

03:40:52,670 --> 03:40:49,560

knows it's the wrong road because since

5169

03:40:55,250 --> 03:40:52,680

all of that crap happened our show here

5170

03:40:56,330 --> 03:40:55,260

has continued to rise in the in

5171

03:40:59,630 --> 03:40:56,340

everything

5172

03:41:02,690 --> 03:40:59,640

we have more Distributors now we have

5173

03:41:05,990 --> 03:41:02,700

more channel members now we have higher

5174

03:41:09,170 --> 03:41:06,000

views now we have more live viewers now

5175

03:41:11,630 --> 03:41:09,180

than when that crossroads happened for

5176  
03:41:14,090 --> 03:41:11,640  
both of us and both of us had a choice

5177  
03:41:16,429 --> 03:41:14,100  
to make we could either tell the truth

5178  
03:41:17,690 --> 03:41:16,439  
about third phase of Moon and what a

5179  
03:41:20,690 --> 03:41:17,700  
destructive

5180  
03:41:23,990 --> 03:41:20,700  
scam influence they are on the UFO

5181  
03:41:26,690 --> 03:41:24,000  
Community or we could both lie for

5182  
03:41:30,290 --> 03:41:26,700  
personal benefit I chose to tell the

5183  
03:41:33,050 --> 03:41:30,300  
truth you chose to lie and all anybody

5184  
03:41:35,269 --> 03:41:33,060  
has to see is that one video where

5185  
03:41:37,750 --> 03:41:35,279  
somebody sent you in third phase a

5186  
03:41:41,929 --> 03:41:37,760  
completely and totally fake UFO video

5187  
03:41:45,050 --> 03:41:41,939  
told you both how you faked it how he

5188  
03:41:49,010 --> 03:41:45,060

faked it and then third phase of moon

5189

03:41:52,190 --> 03:41:49,020

posted that totally fake video and

5190

03:41:54,710 --> 03:41:52,200

pretended it was a spaceship or a UFO

5191

03:41:57,349 --> 03:41:54,720

and you knew about it and we showed the

5192

03:42:00,710 --> 03:41:57,359

messages that's all anybody has to see

5193

03:42:03,469 --> 03:42:00,720

and you're incredibly stupid arguments

5194

03:42:06,710 --> 03:42:03,479

trying to weasel your way out remember

5195

03:42:09,769 --> 03:42:06,720

you said there was no evidence they ever

5196

03:42:12,050 --> 03:42:09,779

hoaxed anything you said they never

5197

03:42:14,389 --> 03:42:12,060

hoaxed anything then you had to change

5198

03:42:16,490 --> 03:42:14,399

and say oh they haven't hoaxed anything

5199

03:42:18,410 --> 03:42:16,500

in five years then you changed it and

5200

03:42:21,290 --> 03:42:18,420

said they haven't hoaxed anything in

5201  
03:42:24,790 --> 03:42:21,300  
three years then we caught you hoaxing

5202  
03:42:28,309 --> 03:42:24,800  
things Rich a spirit orb and a stupid

5203  
03:42:31,610 --> 03:42:28,319  
picture of a security camera you said

5204  
03:42:35,269 --> 03:42:31,620  
was the best UFO photo ever taken no

5205  
03:42:37,550 --> 03:42:35,279  
rich is doing everything he can to try

5206  
03:42:41,090 --> 03:42:37,560  
to keep stupid people

5207  
03:42:43,490 --> 03:42:41,100  
sending him money because he claims he's

5208  
03:42:47,030 --> 03:42:43,500  
some kind of a UFO expert and I would

5209  
03:42:50,410 --> 03:42:47,040  
submit to you that UFO experts do not

5210  
03:42:54,590 --> 03:42:50,420  
associate with known hoaxer fraudster

5211  
03:42:55,690 --> 03:42:54,600  
scammers they would cut themselves out

5212  
03:42:58,490 --> 03:42:55,700  
of

5213  
03:43:01,969 --> 03:42:58,500

association with people who have been

5214

03:43:06,110 --> 03:43:01,979

caught faking videos hoaxing UFO videos

5215

03:43:08,630 --> 03:43:06,120

for years and years decades they've been

5216

03:43:11,269 --> 03:43:08,640

faking stuff

5217

03:43:14,090 --> 03:43:11,279

keep my name out of your mouth I am

5218

03:43:17,030 --> 03:43:14,100

broadcasting those documentaries every

5219

03:43:19,969 --> 03:43:17,040

day on my Twitter for the rest of my

5220

03:43:21,769 --> 03:43:19,979

life pal and

5221

03:43:24,550 --> 03:43:21,779

you know those people that are sending

5222

03:43:26,990 --> 03:43:24,560

you money and believing your lies

5223

03:43:29,389 --> 03:43:27,000

eventually they're going to get curious

5224

03:43:31,610 --> 03:43:29,399

enough to follow me on Twitter at

5225

03:43:35,210 --> 03:43:31,620

Stephen Campion and what are you gonna

5226

03:43:37,210 --> 03:43:35,220

do when those people see four hours four

5227

03:43:39,469 --> 03:43:37,220

and a half hours of evidence

5228

03:43:43,370 --> 03:43:39,479

overwhelming mountain of evidence of

5229

03:43:46,250 --> 03:43:43,380

fakery fraudery and scams run by Your

5230

03:43:47,809 --> 03:43:46,260

Puppet Masters third phase of moon what

5231

03:43:50,389 --> 03:43:47,819

are you gonna do when those people

5232

03:43:54,050 --> 03:43:50,399

sending you money realize that you've

5233

03:43:57,590 --> 03:43:54,060

been lying to them we caught you lying

5234

03:44:00,290 --> 03:43:57,600

to them over and over and over again and

5235

03:44:03,170 --> 03:44:00,300

I told you when this began you are not

5236

03:44:06,710 --> 03:44:03,180

smart enough to do this with me if you

5237

03:44:10,010 --> 03:44:06,720

were you wouldn't be losing so badly

5238

03:44:13,429 --> 03:44:10,020

I have had such better enemies than you

5239

03:44:15,170 --> 03:44:13,439

rich I've had actual really talented

5240

03:44:18,590 --> 03:44:15,180

smart people

5241

03:44:19,849 --> 03:44:18,600

choose to make me an enemy you sir are

5242

03:44:21,889 --> 03:44:19,859

not one of them

5243

03:44:23,450 --> 03:44:21,899

all right so we'll take some comments

5244

03:44:24,950 --> 03:44:23,460

and questions from the live chat and

5245

03:44:26,990 --> 03:44:24,960

then we're going to bounce on out of

5246

03:44:29,450 --> 03:44:27,000

here I guess we're back to super long

5247

03:44:31,070 --> 03:44:29,460

shows uh it's just the nature of the

5248

03:44:34,849 --> 03:44:31,080

beast when you're covering a two hour

5249

03:44:37,550 --> 03:44:34,859

and 30 minute David Wilcock bull rant uh

5250

03:44:39,490 --> 03:44:37,560

it's gonna take a while I apologize for

5251

03:44:42,889 --> 03:44:39,500

that but I consider what we're doing

5252

03:44:45,190 --> 03:44:42,899

end-to-end coverage we did two nights on

5253

03:44:49,250 --> 03:44:45,200

this we have completely and totally

5254

03:44:53,090 --> 03:44:49,260

destroyed this David Wilcock latest uh

5255

03:44:54,530 --> 03:44:53,100

latest money grab to anybody with ears

5256

03:44:58,570 --> 03:44:54,540

to listen

5257

03:45:01,429 --> 03:44:58,580

with eyes to see and a mind to comp to

5258

03:45:04,729 --> 03:45:01,439

contemplate what is taking place here

5259

03:45:07,250 --> 03:45:04,739

David Wilcock is on his third iteration

5260

03:45:09,590 --> 03:45:07,260

of the we're all getting super power

5261

03:45:11,750 --> 03:45:09,600

scams send me money

5262

03:45:14,330 --> 03:45:11,760

and if you choose to send them money

5263

03:45:17,809 --> 03:45:14,340

just be warned he's run that scam twice

5264

03:45:20,330 --> 03:45:17,819

so far before now and nobody got the

5265

03:45:22,790 --> 03:45:20,340

superpowers that send him the money so

5266

03:45:25,729 --> 03:45:22,800

if you're looking for superpowers first

5267

03:45:28,550 --> 03:45:25,739

of all don't take don't take uh a bath

5268

03:45:31,250 --> 03:45:28,560

in your own piss and by the way

5269

03:45:33,229 --> 03:45:31,260

how is telling people that you can get

5270

03:45:35,990 --> 03:45:33,239

super powers if you take baths in your

5271

03:45:38,330 --> 03:45:36,000

own piss not against YouTube's terms of

5272

03:45:40,809 --> 03:45:38,340

service that's a health risk you can't

5273

03:45:44,389 --> 03:45:40,819

be telling people to do unsafe medical

5274

03:45:46,910 --> 03:45:44,399

stuff it's got to be bad for you to lay

5275

03:45:49,130 --> 03:45:46,920

in a bathtub full of urine it can't be

5276

03:45:51,290 --> 03:45:49,140

good for your health and David Wilcock

5277

03:45:53,030 --> 03:45:51,300

is on a public live stream telling

5278

03:45:54,889 --> 03:45:53,040

people to do that and

5279

03:45:59,030 --> 03:45:54,899

before we take comments and questions

5280

03:46:02,389 --> 03:45:59,040

one last issue I am getting increasingly

5281

03:46:04,070 --> 03:46:02,399

angry and upset and pissed off that that

5282

03:46:06,530 --> 03:46:04,080

person throwing shade on me is right

5283

03:46:08,510 --> 03:46:06,540

about one thing David Wilcock is fully

5284

03:46:10,969 --> 03:46:08,520

monetized telling people that you can

5285

03:46:14,690 --> 03:46:10,979

get super powers from taking baths in

5286

03:46:17,389 --> 03:46:14,700

your own piss he's fully monetized lying

5287

03:46:19,130 --> 03:46:17,399

and using a dead Source claiming he was

5288

03:46:23,570 --> 03:46:19,140

a government whistleblower when he never

5289

03:46:25,729 --> 03:46:23,580

was he's fully monetized our videos are

5290

03:46:28,670 --> 03:46:25,739

getting flagged for little to no ads

5291

03:46:31,670 --> 03:46:28,680

when we cover these controversial topics

5292

03:46:34,729 --> 03:46:31,680

like exposing David Wilcock exposing

5293

03:46:37,190 --> 03:46:34,739

Corey good I think that's wrong and if

5294

03:46:40,010 --> 03:46:37,200

things don't improve I am going to send

5295

03:46:42,410 --> 03:46:40,020

some sort of letter to YouTube

5296

03:46:44,809 --> 03:46:42,420

that's saying why are these people

5297

03:46:47,809 --> 03:46:44,819

allowed to lie on YouTube and scam

5298

03:46:50,510 --> 03:46:47,819

people on YouTube and be fully monetized

5299

03:46:53,090 --> 03:46:50,520

but our videos get demonetized for

5300

03:46:55,729 --> 03:46:53,100

telling people the truth about the scams

5301  
03:46:59,330 --> 03:46:55,739  
that are taking place on their YouTube

5302  
03:47:02,150 --> 03:46:59,340  
channels this this is not morally or

5303  
03:47:04,910 --> 03:47:02,160  
ethically okay with me and things have

5304  
03:47:06,469 --> 03:47:04,920  
to improve all right some questions and

5305  
03:47:10,250 --> 03:47:06,479  
comments from the live chat then we're

5306  
03:47:16,370 --> 03:47:13,849  
David Wilcock got obliterated yeah and

5307  
03:47:18,650 --> 03:47:16,380  
but sometimes I think wreaking havoc

5308  
03:47:21,170 --> 03:47:18,660  
that it has little or no effect right

5309  
03:47:22,670 --> 03:47:21,180  
what effect does it have he's still

5310  
03:47:25,790 --> 03:47:22,680  
probably going to make a million dollars

5311  
03:47:27,710 --> 03:47:25,800  
selling PDFs of nonsensical ramblings he

5312  
03:47:30,349 --> 03:47:27,720  
claimed comes from the Archangel Michael

5313  
03:47:33,190 --> 03:47:30,359

right

5314

03:47:36,530 --> 03:47:33,200

I don't know

5315

03:47:39,650 --> 03:47:36,540

crypto Crusader says wacky Wilcock is

5316

03:47:41,570 --> 03:47:39,660

farting PP bubbles in shame in his

5317

03:47:44,450 --> 03:47:41,580

golden ringed bathtub after getting

5318

03:47:48,110 --> 03:47:44,460

obliterated on this stream well listen

5319

03:47:51,110 --> 03:47:48,120

let's also address that it's not my it's

5320

03:47:53,750 --> 03:47:51,120

the purpose of this broadcast is not to

5321

03:47:56,090 --> 03:47:53,760

belittle anyone make fun of anybody

5322

03:47:58,370 --> 03:47:56,100

though that we do we have to laugh at

5323

03:48:00,530 --> 03:47:58,380

some of this stuff and it is not to

5324

03:48:03,710 --> 03:48:00,540

affect anybody's reputation or business

5325

03:48:05,929 --> 03:48:03,720

negatively it is simply to expose the

5326  
03:48:09,050 --> 03:48:05,939  
truth of some of these new age people

5327  
03:48:11,110 --> 03:48:09,060  
who are in my view and opinion are

5328  
03:48:13,849 --> 03:48:11,120  
taking advantage of people

5329  
03:48:15,590 --> 03:48:13,859  
vulnerable people who desperately want

5330  
03:48:18,469 --> 03:48:15,600  
to believe in something

5331  
03:48:20,150 --> 03:48:18,479  
that's the purpose of our broadcast and

5332  
03:48:22,849 --> 03:48:20,160  
to give people the other side of the

5333  
03:48:25,010 --> 03:48:22,859  
story David Wilcox should not be allowed

5334  
03:48:27,950 --> 03:48:25,020  
to stand up on a public live stream and

5335  
03:48:30,290 --> 03:48:27,960  
claim that he's got secret Intel from

5336  
03:48:32,929 --> 03:48:30,300  
government insiders that are one dead

5337  
03:48:35,510 --> 03:48:32,939  
and two never work for the government

5338  
03:48:37,550 --> 03:48:35,520

that's immoral unethical and it should

5339

03:48:40,250 --> 03:48:37,560

be illegal

5340

03:48:43,910 --> 03:48:40,260

I feel very strongly about this and we

5341

03:48:46,790 --> 03:48:43,920

will continue uh to expose these people

5342

03:48:49,790 --> 03:48:46,800

as the very best that we can

5343

03:48:52,010 --> 03:48:49,800

John Doe finally we got him that Michael

5344

03:48:54,410 --> 03:48:52,020

was vouched by little bluebirds Cory

5345

03:48:57,229 --> 03:48:54,420

this will make us feel good he busted by

5346

03:48:59,750 --> 03:48:57,239

you yeah uh the Archangel Michael fully

5347

03:49:01,729 --> 03:48:59,760

signed off on David on Corey Good's fake

5348

03:49:04,190 --> 03:49:01,739

stories that's how you know he's not

5349

03:49:07,010 --> 03:49:04,200

talking to an angel if anything he's

5350

03:49:08,690 --> 03:49:07,020

talking to a demon Paragon reason what's

5351  
03:49:10,729 --> 03:49:08,700  
the name of the third phase documentary

5352  
03:49:13,969 --> 03:49:10,739  
on Odyssey for those who haven't seen it

5353  
03:49:16,370 --> 03:49:13,979  
all right let me uh uh the first one is

5354  
03:49:18,650 --> 03:49:16,380  
called The hoax files third phase of

5355  
03:49:20,950 --> 03:49:18,660  
moon exposed

5356  
03:49:23,450 --> 03:49:20,960  
um and let me get over there

5357  
03:49:26,710 --> 03:49:23,460  
uh and the second one is called third

5358  
03:49:29,570 --> 03:49:26,720  
phase of fake recent hoaxes fakes and

5359  
03:49:32,570 --> 03:49:29,580  
misrepresentations but they are both

5360  
03:49:35,090 --> 03:49:32,580  
available on my Twitter right now you

5361  
03:49:37,070 --> 03:49:35,100  
can go to my Twitter right now and if

5362  
03:49:40,030 --> 03:49:37,080  
you go down my uh

5363  
03:49:42,830 --> 03:49:40,040

if you go down my timeline on Twitter

5364

03:49:47,150 --> 03:49:42,840

both of those documentaries plus some

5365

03:49:52,670 --> 03:49:50,570

in one moment let me uh let me do this

5366

03:49:55,010 --> 03:49:52,680

I'm just going to put my Twitter

5367

03:49:57,290 --> 03:49:55,020

at Stephen Campion is my Twitter you can

5368

03:50:02,090 --> 03:49:57,300

follow me on Twitter and watch those

5369

03:50:06,050 --> 03:50:04,130

uh Rick and Havoc says they're great

5370

03:50:07,790 --> 03:50:06,060

documentaries thanks for that we

5371

03:50:08,570 --> 03:50:07,800

appreciate it

5372

03:50:10,729 --> 03:50:08,580

um

5373

03:50:13,250 --> 03:50:10,739

yeah the government is using big Tech to

5374

03:50:16,370 --> 03:50:13,260

promote the Griffiths says how Gene

5375

03:50:19,370 --> 03:50:16,380

contact D and you may be right

5376

03:50:22,130 --> 03:50:19,380

um crypto Crusader says his funding is

5377

03:50:24,229 --> 03:50:22,140

great is drying up gradually these

5378

03:50:26,750 --> 03:50:24,239

exposures are having an impact evidenced

5379

03:50:29,570 --> 03:50:26,760

by his begging for cash you may be right

5380

03:50:31,490 --> 03:50:29,580

crypto Crusader I have never seen him so

5381

03:50:33,950 --> 03:50:31,500

boldly beg for money

5382

03:50:37,309 --> 03:50:33,960

in in the 20 years that I've been

5383

03:50:41,570 --> 03:50:37,319

listening to his clown show

5384

03:50:45,050 --> 03:50:41,580

um I have never ever seen him beg so you

5385

03:50:47,510 --> 03:50:45,060

know boldly he is really desperate for

5386

03:50:50,150 --> 03:50:47,520

money and begging and this is karma

5387

03:50:52,610 --> 03:50:50,160

maybe he could have used his platform

5388

03:50:54,530 --> 03:50:52,620

for something karmically good and then

5389

03:50:56,210 --> 03:50:54,540

he wouldn't have banned Carbondale and

5390

03:50:58,910 --> 03:50:56,220

therefore wouldn't have problems making

5391

03:51:00,830 --> 03:50:58,920

a living and by the way he lives a

5392

03:51:02,570 --> 03:51:00,840

Millionaire's lifestyle so it's

5393

03:51:06,170 --> 03:51:02,580

expensive to keep up a million dollar

5394

03:51:08,630 --> 03:51:06,180

mansion and uh you know I think we might

5395

03:51:10,910 --> 03:51:08,640

see some changes uh for him coming

5396

03:51:14,450 --> 03:51:10,920

forward and they're not going to be good

5397

03:51:17,690 --> 03:51:14,460

though I don't wish uh anything bad on

5398

03:51:20,769 --> 03:51:17,700

anybody but I do wish Karma right if

5399

03:51:25,190 --> 03:51:20,779

you've earned if you've earned it

5400

03:51:31,010 --> 03:51:28,090

if you've earned some Equalization right

5401  
03:51:33,650 --> 03:51:31,020  
like let's say for example that you've

5402  
03:51:36,050 --> 03:51:33,660  
spent decades scamming vulnerable people

5403  
03:51:38,150 --> 03:51:36,060  
with fake information and fake stories

5404  
03:51:40,070 --> 03:51:38,160  
and you've earned millions of dollars

5405  
03:51:42,590 --> 03:51:40,080  
stealing money from people for fake

5406  
03:51:46,849 --> 03:51:42,600  
whistleblowers fake secret space program

5407  
03:51:50,630 --> 03:51:46,859  
insiders you know uh and this manner of

5408  
03:51:53,269 --> 03:51:50,640  
things and then you lose those millions

5409  
03:51:56,210 --> 03:51:53,279  
of dollars in an investment scam in a

5410  
03:51:59,150 --> 03:51:56,220  
scammy Aerospace company then that I

5411  
03:52:01,370 --> 03:51:59,160  
think is Karma and well deserved the

5412  
03:52:03,349 --> 03:52:01,380  
best thing that could possibly happen to

5413  
03:52:05,870 --> 03:52:03,359

somebody who made millions of dollars

5414

03:52:07,790 --> 03:52:05,880

scamming people is that they themselves

5415

03:52:12,410 --> 03:52:07,800

get scammed out of millions of dollars

5416

03:52:15,889 --> 03:52:12,420

and it might be that that is quite

5417

03:52:19,070 --> 03:52:15,899

literally what we may be witnessing uh

5418

03:52:20,389 --> 03:52:19,080

happening and you know I don't wish him

5419

03:52:23,690 --> 03:52:20,399

any ill will

5420

03:52:28,210 --> 03:52:23,700

I wish him a Road to Redemption I wish

5421

03:52:31,010 --> 03:52:28,220

that he uh stops these dangerous

5422

03:52:33,229 --> 03:52:31,020

deceptive things that he does to take

5423

03:52:35,929 --> 03:52:33,239

money from people and gets a real job

5424

03:52:37,729 --> 03:52:35,939

that's what I wish for him

5425

03:52:40,070 --> 03:52:37,739

pretty soon his background on his videos

5426  
03:52:42,110 --> 03:52:40,080  
is going to be a motel room you know it

5427  
03:52:46,250 --> 03:52:42,120  
could be I mean stranger things have

5428  
03:52:48,469 --> 03:52:46,260  
happened and you know crypto the

5429  
03:52:52,190 --> 03:52:48,479  
look at the history of these grifters

5430  
03:52:56,330 --> 03:52:52,200  
right where's Billy Meyer where's Bob

5431  
03:52:59,450 --> 03:52:56,340  
Lazar where's uh oh Lou Elizondo for

5432  
03:53:02,750 --> 03:52:59,460  
that matter this this game does not end

5433  
03:53:04,610 --> 03:53:02,760  
well for any of these people right

5434  
03:53:06,710 --> 03:53:04,620  
what's Corey good doing he's suing

5435  
03:53:09,410 --> 03:53:06,720  
everybody trying to get into the video

5436  
03:53:11,330 --> 03:53:09,420  
game industry it's it's One You're right

5437  
03:53:13,070 --> 03:53:11,340  
our Warrior it's one big pyramid scheme

5438  
03:53:16,190 --> 03:53:13,080

it does not end well

5439

03:53:17,929 --> 03:53:16,200

end the no refund policy yeah you know

5440

03:53:19,910 --> 03:53:17,939

you're selling quality fake information

5441

03:53:28,550 --> 03:53:19,920

when you have to put real big in bold

5442

03:53:32,450 --> 03:53:30,710

all right comments or questions for me

5443

03:53:34,190 --> 03:53:32,460

please put them in all capital letters

5444

03:53:37,010 --> 03:53:34,200

maybe he will team up with third phase

5445

03:53:40,370 --> 03:53:37,020

yeah uh wouldn't surprise me wouldn't

5446

03:53:42,769 --> 03:53:40,380

surprise me one bit uh yeah so we're

5447

03:53:45,290 --> 03:53:42,779

approaching four hours here we are gonna

5448

03:53:46,910 --> 03:53:45,300

bounce on out of here

5449

03:53:49,610 --> 03:53:46,920

um I have to get up early tomorrow I

5450

03:53:51,830 --> 03:53:49,620

gotta run some errands I am happy to

5451

03:53:54,410 --> 03:53:51,840

report though that I am finished my

5452

03:53:56,750 --> 03:53:54,420

taxes I think my wife is asking me some

5453

03:53:59,990 --> 03:53:56,760

questions and [h\_\_h] she's an accountant

5454

03:54:02,450 --> 03:54:00,000

it's a night it's a nightmare if you're

5455

03:54:04,130 --> 03:54:02,460

self-employed and your wife is an

5456

03:54:06,469 --> 03:54:04,140

accountant and by the way she doesn't do

5457

03:54:08,330 --> 03:54:06,479

our taxes she just tells me what I have

5458

03:54:10,990 --> 03:54:08,340

to prepare for the guy who does do the

5459

03:54:14,090 --> 03:54:11,000

taxes but anyway

5460

03:54:16,610 --> 03:54:14,100

I'm in the doghouse every year I got to

5461

03:54:19,309 --> 03:54:16,620

give her all this stuff and

5462

03:54:21,650 --> 03:54:19,319

do all this math and try to figure all

5463

03:54:24,650 --> 03:54:21,660

this out being self-employed is not fun

5464

03:54:27,110 --> 03:54:24,660

during tax time I think I gave it all to

5465

03:54:28,490 --> 03:54:27,120

her today but she's still asking me some

5466

03:54:30,410 --> 03:54:28,500

questions so I may need to give her

5467

03:54:33,229 --> 03:54:30,420

something else but I think we're done I

5468

03:54:35,689 --> 03:54:33,239

think we made it through and uh I have

5469

03:54:37,490 --> 03:54:35,699

she hasn't divorced me yet or thrown me

5470

03:54:40,490 --> 03:54:37,500

out of the house

5471

03:54:42,410 --> 03:54:40,500

um but she's not real happy right now

5472

03:54:43,969 --> 03:54:42,420

because of the tax that I don't know she

5473

03:54:46,010 --> 03:54:43,979

wants to get it filed and done and

5474

03:54:49,550 --> 03:54:46,020

she'll be in a better mood once we get

5475

03:54:51,769 --> 03:54:49,560

it filed and finished uh but I I I've

5476

03:54:53,870 --> 03:54:51,779

done my part I did all the math and

5477

03:54:57,349 --> 03:54:53,880

added up and these are expenses and this

5478

03:54:59,450 --> 03:54:57,359

is the income and then and

5479

03:55:00,710 --> 03:54:59,460

the show makes things incredibly more

5480

03:55:02,570 --> 03:55:00,720

difficult because you got a couple of

5481

03:55:06,050 --> 03:55:02,580

bucks coming from speaker a couple of

5482

03:55:07,969 --> 03:55:06,060

bucks coming from uh you know PayPal or

5483

03:55:10,729 --> 03:55:07,979

some money coming from YouTube some

5484

03:55:14,750 --> 03:55:10,739

money coming from over here and uh

5485

03:55:18,710 --> 03:55:14,760

patreon and uh you gotta it is not fun

5486

03:55:21,349 --> 03:55:18,720

I'm happy I that I'm done I think I

5487

03:55:24,050 --> 03:55:21,359

think I'm done right

5488

03:55:26,210 --> 03:55:24,060

yeah uh Brandi Phillips reminding people

5489

03:55:28,490 --> 03:55:26,220

please leave a comment after the show it

5490

03:55:31,250 --> 03:55:28,500

helps the show grow yes it absolutely

5491

03:55:32,809 --> 03:55:31,260

does and one more two more calls to

5492

03:55:34,790 --> 03:55:32,819

action

5493

03:55:36,349 --> 03:55:34,800

um merchandise we now have merchandise

5494

03:55:38,030 --> 03:55:36,359

available there's two links in the

5495

03:55:39,889 --> 03:55:38,040

description of the video one is to an

5496

03:55:41,990 --> 03:55:39,899

Amazon store but I think that Amazon

5497

03:55:45,229 --> 03:55:42,000

store only ships in the United States

5498

03:55:47,450 --> 03:55:45,239

and in Great Britain but the Amazon

5499

03:55:49,250 --> 03:55:47,460

store is a lot faster you'll get the

5500

03:55:51,830 --> 03:55:49,260

stuff to your door in a couple of days

5501

03:55:54,229 --> 03:55:51,840

the red brick store which is the second

5502

03:55:56,150 --> 03:55:54,239

link of merchandise it's the same stuff

5503

03:55:59,030 --> 03:55:56,160

but it's from a different storefront

5504

03:56:01,370 --> 03:55:59,040

that ships internationally but it takes

5505

03:56:03,110 --> 03:56:01,380

a little bit longer so if you're in the

5506

03:56:05,929 --> 03:56:03,120

United States or Great Britain hit that

5507

03:56:08,269 --> 03:56:05,939

Amazon link buy some shirts and support

5508

03:56:10,910 --> 03:56:08,279

the show if you're in another country

5509

03:56:13,370 --> 03:56:10,920

like Canada or Australia hit that

5510

03:56:15,309 --> 03:56:13,380

Redbubble store and purchase some

5511

03:56:18,650 --> 03:56:15,319

merchandise it really does help the show

5512

03:56:20,870 --> 03:56:18,660

uh we've got a lot of fun stuff to prove

5513

03:56:22,550 --> 03:56:20,880

to choose from you can have a shirt that

5514

03:56:25,250 --> 03:56:22,560

says professor National Wackadoo

5515

03:56:27,650 --> 03:56:25,260

translator or praise the cash or just

5516

03:56:29,630 --> 03:56:27,660

the true Seekers logo and the second

5517

03:56:31,969 --> 03:56:29,640

thing I would ask is that

5518

03:56:34,790 --> 03:56:31,979

I've been advised by an expert in

5519

03:56:37,130 --> 03:56:34,800

YouTube that one of the best things that

5520

03:56:39,050 --> 03:56:37,140

people can do to help our show and help

5521

03:56:42,229 --> 03:56:39,060

us rise in the search engine is watch

5522

03:56:43,969 --> 03:56:42,239

one more or listen to one more now we're

5523

03:56:45,349 --> 03:56:43,979

going to sign off and I know many of you

5524

03:56:48,410 --> 03:56:45,359

have been here for hours so I'm not

5525

03:56:51,830 --> 03:56:48,420

asking you to watch another multi-hour

5526  
03:56:53,469 --> 03:56:51,840  
stream tonight but please do watch one

5527  
03:56:55,929 --> 03:56:53,479  
tomorrow

5528  
03:56:58,429 --> 03:56:55,939  
because there's something about people

5529  
03:57:00,530 --> 03:56:58,439  
watching one and then returning and

5530  
03:57:03,769 --> 03:57:00,540  
watching another one that makes the

5531  
03:57:06,530 --> 03:57:03,779  
YouTube algorithm crank up the knob for

5532  
03:57:08,450 --> 03:57:06,540  
us it tells YouTube that we produce

5533  
03:57:12,349 --> 03:57:08,460  
quality content that people come back

5534  
03:57:14,510 --> 03:57:12,359  
and and consume more of so they get some

5535  
03:57:16,729 --> 03:57:14,520  
sort of idea that we produce good

5536  
03:57:19,370 --> 03:57:16,739  
content good enough to recommend so they

5537  
03:57:23,090 --> 03:57:19,380  
Crank It Up and that benefits our show

5538  
03:57:26,150 --> 03:57:23,100

so uh of course like comment subscribe

5539

03:57:28,370 --> 03:57:26,160

and share but even better than that is

5540

03:57:30,130 --> 03:57:28,380

to come back and watch one more it

5541

03:57:33,769 --> 03:57:30,140

really really does help

5542

03:57:34,849 --> 03:57:33,779

uh just wait until I get the refund yeah

5543

03:57:37,550 --> 03:57:34,859

yeah

5544

03:57:40,610 --> 03:57:37,560

Winnie's true Seekers bucket hats yes

5545

03:57:42,530 --> 03:57:40,620

and Mark taranas reminding people if you

5546

03:57:44,330 --> 03:57:42,540

like Steven's work please like subscribe

5547

03:57:46,969 --> 03:57:44,340

and share his content watch one more

5548

03:57:48,590 --> 03:57:46,979

show even everything else that one more

5549

03:57:50,809 --> 03:57:48,600

show thing is supposed to help more than

5550

03:57:52,429 --> 03:57:50,819

anything or so I hear

5551

03:57:55,820 --> 03:57:52,439

um

5552

03:57:59,330 --> 03:57:55,830

and accomplish there to speak in German

5553

03:58:04,130 --> 03:58:01,429

would you believe I took several years

5554

03:58:05,809 --> 03:58:04,140

of German in in high school the only

5555

03:58:07,070 --> 03:58:05,819

thing I remember how to do is ask where

5556

03:58:08,809 --> 03:58:07,080

the hookers are

5557

03:58:12,110 --> 03:58:08,819

don't tell my wife

5558

03:58:15,530 --> 03:58:13,969

I I remember how to say come here and

5559

03:58:16,849 --> 03:58:15,540

sit on my face or something like that in

5560

03:58:20,210 --> 03:58:16,859

German that's about it I don't remember

5561

03:58:22,790 --> 03:58:20,220

anything else terrible terrible yes

5562

03:58:24,590 --> 03:58:22,800

crypto Crusader says like subbed and

5563

03:58:26,510 --> 03:58:24,600

shared good welcome new subscribers

5564

03:58:28,790 --> 03:58:26,520

we've been getting a lot of new people I

5565

03:58:30,769 --> 03:58:28,800

want to welcome all of you uh we

5566

03:58:33,710 --> 03:58:30,779

normally broadcast 9 p.m Eastern

5567

03:58:35,090 --> 03:58:33,720

Standard Time Monday through Thursday uh

5568

03:58:37,610 --> 03:58:35,100

but things are a little up in the air

5569

03:58:39,550 --> 03:58:37,620

and by the way I'm not sure that I

5570

03:58:42,429 --> 03:58:39,560

should even say this but

5571

03:58:45,889 --> 03:58:42,439

uh uh now

5572

03:58:46,849 --> 03:58:45,899

I've got a documentary crew film crew

5573

03:58:50,929 --> 03:58:46,859

coming here

5574

03:58:53,630 --> 03:58:50,939

to film uh later in the week

5575

03:58:55,969 --> 03:58:53,640

and I would like to share more about

5576  
03:59:01,130 --> 03:58:55,979  
this documentary that is coming here to

5577  
03:59:02,570 --> 03:59:01,140  
film but I can't uh it's a it's a big

5578  
03:59:06,290 --> 03:59:02,580  
sort of

5579  
03:59:08,150 --> 03:59:06,300  
it's a huge project uh that is and it's

5580  
03:59:09,830 --> 03:59:08,160  
going to be an incredible documentary I

5581  
03:59:11,750 --> 03:59:09,840  
can tell you that

5582  
03:59:13,729 --> 03:59:11,760  
um but I'm not really allowed or

5583  
03:59:15,710 --> 03:59:13,739  
supposed to talk about it but I do have

5584  
03:59:16,309 --> 03:59:15,720  
to mention that

5585  
03:59:18,050 --> 03:59:16,319  
um

5586  
03:59:19,790 --> 03:59:18,060  
the schedule here is going to be a

5587  
03:59:22,070 --> 03:59:19,800  
little wacky because I have to be

5588  
03:59:24,170 --> 03:59:22,080

available 24 7 while they're here to

5589

03:59:25,910 --> 03:59:24,180

film the whole time they're here to film

5590

03:59:27,349 --> 03:59:25,920

I'm not doing anything else I'm just

5591

03:59:28,910 --> 03:59:27,359

filming with them I want to make sure

5592

03:59:30,469 --> 03:59:28,920

that they get to I think they're

5593

03:59:31,429 --> 03:59:30,479

interviewing me and then they're going

5594

03:59:34,269 --> 03:59:31,439

to do

5595

03:59:37,130 --> 03:59:34,279

some kind of filming and other stuff so

5596

03:59:38,870 --> 03:59:37,140

it's great news because truth Seekers is

5597

03:59:40,670 --> 03:59:38,880

going to be in this documentary I hope

5598

03:59:43,130 --> 03:59:40,680

heavily featured that's going to be on

5599

03:59:44,809 --> 03:59:43,140

all the streaming services it's a big

5600

03:59:46,790 --> 03:59:44,819

deal it's a big opportunity but it's

5601  
03:59:48,590 --> 03:59:46,800  
going to screw up the schedule here

5602  
03:59:50,990 --> 03:59:48,600  
because I have to be available for them

5603  
03:59:52,130 --> 03:59:51,000  
100 percent

5604  
03:59:56,210 --> 03:59:52,140  
um

5605  
03:59:58,250 --> 03:59:56,220  
yes uh so uh that's amazing and as soon

5606  
04:00:01,189 --> 03:59:58,260  
as I'm able to talk more about that

5607  
04:00:04,250 --> 04:00:01,199  
documentary project I will

5608  
04:00:07,370 --> 04:00:04,260  
um and uh I'm looking forward to filming

5609  
04:00:08,630 --> 04:00:07,380  
I've never done that sort of uh well

5610  
04:00:10,910 --> 04:00:08,640  
I've never done a professional

5611  
04:00:14,689 --> 04:00:10,920  
documentary filming I've been in

5612  
04:00:16,429 --> 04:00:14,699  
independent uh fictional films

5613  
04:00:17,750 --> 04:00:16,439

um it's going to be great for truth

5614

04:00:21,469 --> 04:00:17,760

Seekers though because I think it's

5615

04:00:23,990 --> 04:00:21,479

going to be a huge documentary in the

5616

04:00:24,849 --> 04:00:24,000

sort of alternative space I could say

5617

04:00:27,889 --> 04:00:24,859

that

5618

04:00:31,010 --> 04:00:27,899

they're coming here to film in in the

5619

04:00:34,189 --> 04:00:31,020

next week and uh I'm being forced to

5620

04:00:36,170 --> 04:00:34,199

clean my office which is going to be a

5621

04:00:38,870 --> 04:00:36,180

big undertaking I think I'm just going

5622

04:00:41,929 --> 04:00:38,880

to get a shovel and just start shoveling

5623

04:00:44,090 --> 04:00:41,939

stuff the problem here is that I have

5624

04:00:46,429 --> 04:00:44,100

children so my wife just like we just

5625

04:00:50,210 --> 04:00:46,439

throw anything that belongs to me into

5626

04:00:53,630 --> 04:00:50,220

this 12 by 12 tiny office so that the

5627

04:00:55,790 --> 04:00:53,640

kids don't destroy my stuff and and it

5628

04:00:58,910 --> 04:00:55,800

becomes very cluttered very quickly here

5629

04:01:01,429 --> 04:00:58,920

but I'm working on it I've done my taxes

5630

04:01:03,050 --> 04:01:01,439

things are looking up we are moving

5631

04:01:07,790 --> 04:01:03,060

forward

5632

04:01:10,550 --> 04:01:07,800

um so yeah uh this is all we got for you

5633

04:01:12,830 --> 04:01:10,560

um I don't believe that I played the uh

5634

04:01:14,689 --> 04:01:12,840

the bumpers but you guys know how you

5635

04:01:17,150 --> 04:01:14,699

could support the show there's two ways

5636

04:01:18,830 --> 04:01:17,160

you could throw money at us well three

5637

04:01:20,389 --> 04:01:18,840

you could throw money at us you could

5638

04:01:22,429 --> 04:01:20,399

buy merchandise from our merchandise

5639

04:01:25,309 --> 04:01:22,439

links in the about section of this video

5640

04:01:27,769 --> 04:01:25,319

or podcast or you can like comment

5641

04:01:30,830 --> 04:01:27,779

subscribe and share these videos on your

5642

04:01:33,769 --> 04:01:30,840

social media those are the best ways uh

5643

04:01:36,830 --> 04:01:33,779

to support the show so we'll skip the

5644

04:01:38,630 --> 04:01:36,840

the pitch bumpers today

5645

04:01:40,550 --> 04:01:38,640

um I'm going to bounce on out of here

5646

04:01:43,130 --> 04:01:40,560

we've done our due diligence we are

5647

04:01:45,710 --> 04:01:43,140

coming back with a vengeance this week

5648

04:01:48,469 --> 04:01:45,720

I'm sorry about last week I felt

5649

04:01:50,330 --> 04:01:48,479

terrible with this covid situation

5650

04:01:53,450 --> 04:01:50,340

um that was probably the sickest I've

5651  
04:01:55,010 --> 04:01:53,460  
been in in years it really was and I'm

5652  
04:01:57,410 --> 04:01:55,020  
still feeling a little under the weather

5653  
04:02:00,170 --> 04:01:57,420  
I don't feel quite right yet and I hear

5654  
04:02:02,990 --> 04:02:00,180  
I won't for a few weeks I'm feeling sort

5655  
04:02:04,490 --> 04:02:03,000  
of lethargic and beaten up and uh and

5656  
04:02:08,090 --> 04:02:04,500  
tired

5657  
04:02:10,490 --> 04:02:08,100  
um but coming here energizes me and

5658  
04:02:12,769 --> 04:02:10,500  
gives me something to focus on besides

5659  
04:02:14,450 --> 04:02:12,779  
not feeling so great so thank you for

5660  
04:02:16,370 --> 04:02:14,460  
that we want to thank you kind and

5661  
04:02:18,650 --> 04:02:16,380  
generous benefactors you patreon

5662  
04:02:20,269 --> 04:02:18,660  
supporters you twitch subscribers you

5663  
04:02:22,550 --> 04:02:20,279

YouTube channel members use super

5664

04:02:24,590 --> 04:02:22,560

Chatters PayPal pledge teachers super

5665

04:02:27,170 --> 04:02:24,600

sticker purchasers and super thanks

5666

04:02:29,210 --> 04:02:27,180

people we want to thank all of you for

5667

04:02:32,150 --> 04:02:29,220

your kindness your generosity and your

5668

04:02:34,610 --> 04:02:32,160

support we want to thank our wonderful

5669

04:02:36,769 --> 04:02:34,620

announcer Mr Ian we want to thank spooky

5670

04:02:39,410 --> 04:02:36,779

for the wonderful incredible Graphics as

5671

04:02:41,929 --> 04:02:39,420

usual uh we want to thank our chat room

5672

04:02:44,269 --> 04:02:41,939

moderators they know who they are and we

5673

04:02:48,170 --> 04:02:44,279

want to thank all of you for joining us

5674

04:02:50,990 --> 04:02:48,180

here tonight uh for this uh incredibly

5675

04:02:53,269 --> 04:02:51,000

long broadcast so that's all we got for

5676  
04:02:55,969 --> 04:02:53,279  
you friends we'll be back tomorrow night

5677  
04:02:59,570 --> 04:02:55,979  
9 p.m Eastern Standard Time covering the

5678  
04:03:03,710 --> 04:02:59,580  
other half of the dynamic duo

5679  
04:03:05,929 --> 04:03:03,720  
um Corey good uh the SSP secret space

5680  
04:03:07,849 --> 04:03:05,939  
program larper who's still at it

5681  
04:03:10,309 --> 04:03:07,859  
claiming he's getting secret space

5682  
04:03:13,250 --> 04:03:10,319  
program Intel even though he's never

5683  
04:03:15,670 --> 04:03:13,260  
been to space by his own admission even

5684  
04:03:18,130 --> 04:03:15,680  
though this is all works of uh you know

5685  
04:03:20,750 --> 04:03:18,140  
intellectual property of his or whatever

5686  
04:03:22,490 --> 04:03:20,760  
we'll be back tomorrow night 9 pm

5687  
04:03:24,830 --> 04:03:22,500  
Eastern Standard time hope you'll be

5688  
04:03:26,389 --> 04:03:24,840

here with us so that's all we got for

5689

04:03:28,550 --> 04:03:26,399

you friends until next time my name is

5690

04:03:32,290 --> 04:03:28,560

Stephen cambian good night and God bless

5691

04:03:58,330 --> 04:03:56,170

[Music]

5692

04:04:51,260 --> 04:03:58,340

thank you

5693

04:04:52,620 --> 04:04:51,270

[Music]

5694

04:05:10,689 --> 04:04:52,630

[Applause]

5695

04:05:12,990 --> 04:05:10,699

[Music]

5696

04:05:39,980 --> 04:05:13,000

thank you

5697

04:05:39,990 --> 04:06:04,030

[Music]